



The Canada Council 18th Annual Report
1974-1975

The Circus Minimus is a small group that brings the pleasures of the circus to audiences in Vancouver and other parts of British Columbia. It is one of the many travelling groups helped under the Council's Explorations program during the year. (For more about this and other sides of Explorations, see pages 7 to 38.)

18th Annual Report

The Canada Council
1974-1975

Honourable Hugh Faulkner
Secretary of State of Canada
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Canada Council, for submission to Parliament, as required by section 23 of the Canada Council Act (5-6 Elizabeth II, 1957, Chap. 3) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1975.

I am, Sir,
Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Brian Flemming". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Brian Flemming,
Vice-Chairman and Acting Chairman

June 1, 1975

The Canada Council, created by an Act of Parliament in 1957 to promote the arts, the humanities and the social sciences, carries out its work mainly through a broad program of fellowships and grants. The Council also shares responsibility for Canada's cultural relations with other countries, and administers the Canadian Commission for Unesco and special programs financed by private donations.

The Council sets its own policies and makes its own decisions within the terms of the Canada Council Act. It reports to Parliament through the Secretary of State and appears before the Standing Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts.

The Canada Council itself consists of a Chairman, Vice-Chairman and 19 other members, all of whom are appointed by the Government of Canada. They meet four or five times a year, usually in Ottawa where the Canada Council offices are located. The Council is assisted by a permanent staff and by many outside advisers, consulted individually or in juries, committees and consultative groups. It receives assistance in developing its policies and programs from two main consultative bodies, the Advisory Arts Panel and the Advisory Academic Panel.

An annual grant from Parliament is the Council's main source of income, augmented by income from the Endowment Fund established by Parliament in 1957. The Council has also received substantial amounts in private donations and bequests, usually for specific purposes.

This report is distributed by
Information Services,
The Canada Council,
151 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Postal Address:
P.O. Box 1047, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5V8

Telephone:
(613) 237-3400

Contents

Explorations	The Arts	Finances
8 Introduction	82 Introduction	165 Introduction
20 Grants	85 Levels of Support, 1970-71 to 1974-75	167 Financial Statement
The Humanities and Social Sciences	86 Visual Arts	Appendices
40 Introduction	94 Film, Video and Photography	180 Juries and Selection Committees
43 Levels of Support, 1970-71 to 1974-75	104 Writing, Publication and Translation	188 Doctoral Fellowships
44 Doctoral Fellowships <i>Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75</i>	129 Music and Opera	193 Special M.A. Scholarships and M.A. Fellowships in the Social Sciences with Provision for Research in Latin America
46 Leave and Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships <i>Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75</i>	142 Theatre	195 Leave Fellowships
47 Research Grants <i>Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75; Research Grants (\$10,000 and over); General Research Grants</i>	148 Dance	201 Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships
62 Publication	150 Other Grants	202 Research Grants (less than \$10,000)
65 Conferences and Travel <i>Occasional Conferences in Canada; Travel to Scholarly Meetings Abroad; Travel to Annual Meetings of Canadian Learned Societies</i>	151 Touring Office	212 Artists Whose Works Were Purchased for the Art Bank
74 Research Support	Other Programs	214 Securities
76 Special Grants and Studies	156 Prizes	221 Canada Council Publications
77 Killam Program <i>Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships; Senior Research Scholarships; Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships</i>	157 Commemorative Awards	
	158 Cultural Exchanges	
	159 Stanley House	
	The Canadian Commission for Unesco	
	161 General Review	

March 31, 1975

Members	John G. Prentice (Chairman till June 4, 1974) Guy Rocher (Vice-Chairman till June 4, 1974) Brian Flemming (nominated Vice-Chairman on July 25, 1974) Nini Baird Ronald Baker Michel Bélanger Jean-Charles Bonenfant Monique Bosco (till May 24, 1974) Louis Desrochers (till May 29, 1974) John J. Deutsch Guita Falardeau John W. Grace	Bernice Holota (till December 8, 1974) Frances Hyland Marjorie Johnston Douglas T. Kenny Gertrude M. Laing Howard Leyton-Brown (till May 24, 1974) Eric McLean Mavor Moore André Paré (till May 24, 1974) Paul B. Park Marquita Riel (till May 24, 1974) Robert Rivard Claude Roussel June Russell Norman Ward
Investment Committee	Frank E. Case (Chairman) John J. Deutsch Brian Flemming	Allan Hockin Raymond Primeau
Executive	André Fortier, Director Timothy Porteous, Associate Director F. A. Milligan, Associate Director for University Affairs Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Secretary-Treasurer	Jules Pelletier, Assistant Director and Chief, Awards Service David Bartlett, Secretary General for the Canadian Commission for Unesco
Advisory Arts Panel	Dennis Lee (Chairman) Werner Aellen Alvin Balkind Micheline Beauchemin Bruno Bobak Robert Creech Yves Gaucher John Hirsch Gary Karr Antonine Maillet Albert Millaire Mary Morrison-Freedman	Fernand Nault Christopher Newton Suzanne Paradis Richard Rutherford Michael Snow Paul Thompson Gilles Tremblay Rudy Wiebe John Wood Anna Wyman Nini Baird (Member of Council) Mavor Moore (Member of Council)

Advisory Academic Panel

Jacques Légaré (Chairman)
 H. C. Eastman (Vice-Chairman)
 William H. R. Charles
 J. C. Courtney
 Milan V. Dimic
 Jean Gagné
 Richard Hope-Simpson
 Jeanne Lapointe
 J. M. Norris
 Romain Paquette

Terence M. Penelhum
 Peter Pineo
 Claude Rochette
 Richard Salisbury
 Edward F. Sheffield
 Margaret Stobie
 Arthur M. Sullivan
 Jean-Pierre Wallot
 George Wickens
 Paul Park (Member of Council)

**Executive Committee for the
Canadian Commission for Unesco**

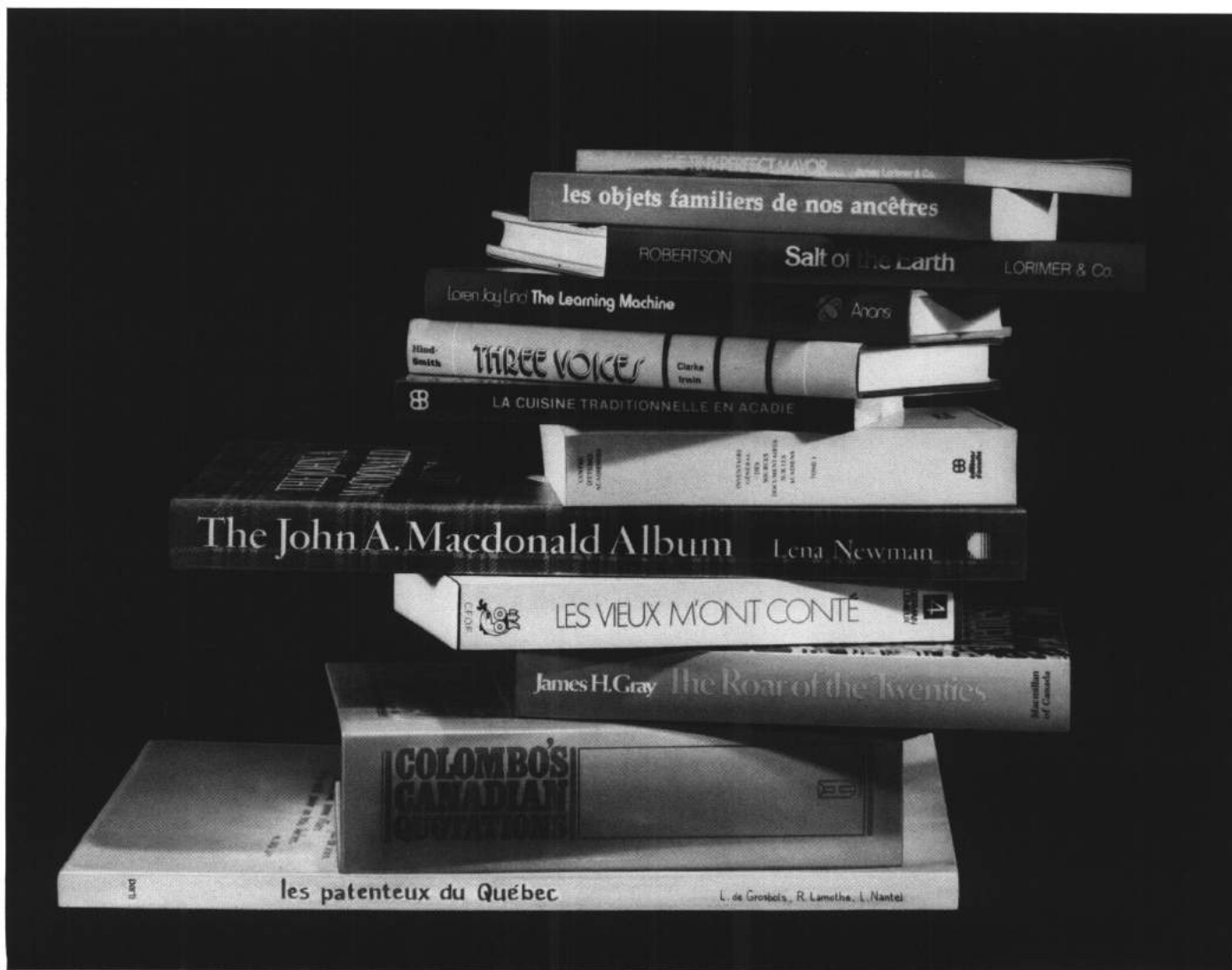
L. H. Cragg (Chairman)
 Madeleine Joubert (Vice-Chairman)
 Gilles Bergeron
 Pierre Couillard
 Bert E. Curtis
 Theo L. Hills
 Helen Hnatyshyn
 John Hobday

Napoléon LeBlanc
 John G. Prentice
 Maurice Richer
 Freeman Tovell
 Gertrude Laing (Member of Council)
 André Fortier (Ex-officio)
 David W. Bartlett (Secretary General)

*Juries and selection committees
 are listed in Appendix 1.*

Exploring Explorations

The books shown below are among some 50 published titles to date that have resulted from work undertaken under Explorations and its forerunner, Canadian Horizons.



Left Hand versus Right Hand

During the past year, probably more words were expended on Explorations than on any of the Council's other programs. Not all of them were favourable. Although the budget has remained stable at an uninflationary \$1 million, controversy has grown. Robert Fulford put the matter succinctly in his newspaper column. "Of the Council's programs", he said, "only Explorations is out there at the edge, still slightly suspect, still vaguely kooky in some eyes. The reason is that the Explorations program is designed to do all of the things that the rest of the Council does not do. These things are, almost by definition, not quite respectable."

Put another way, Explorations was created because the Council wished to reach anyone, professional or not, with a good idea and the ability to see it through. As defined in our brochure, the program applies to any or all of the arts, humanities and social sciences, and to the discovery of new forms of expression and public participation or of new insights into the Canadian cultural and historical heritage. Far from limiting itself to specific kinds of projects, it actively seeks out applications that are off the well marked paths, and excludes only those projects that are eligible for support under other Council programs. On the assumption that good creative work may come from anyone, anywhere, it accepts applications from any person or group, subject to the provision that non-Canadian applicants must have landed immigrant status and three years' residence in Canada.

In its other programs, the Council relies heavily on expert advice: musicians judge musicians, and sociologists are asked their

opinion on projects in sociology. Such a system works well when the purpose is to assess the merits of people who are themselves—or are striving to become—specialists in their field. However, the Council's intent in establishing the Explorations program—and its predecessor, the Canadian Horizons program—was to range far and wide across the various disciplines, and to encourage worthwhile activities, whether by specialists or non-specialists, that were not eligible under the regular programs. Obviously, this called for a different method of adjudication. For one thing, the activities to be encouraged were too various to be encompassed within the expertise of any small group of adjudicators, and having the projects assessed by panels of experts would have defeated the purpose of the program by channeling it back into the orthodoxies of the various disciplines. For another, if the program was to receive the wide support that was intended, it seemed desirable—if not essential—to bring it closer to the people by providing for a measure of decentralization.

As a result, the main burden of assessment in the Explorations program rests on five regional committees, respectively covering the Atlantic Provinces, Quebec, Ontario, the Prairies and the Northwest Territories, and British Columbia and the Yukon. While these committees have included such professionals as architects, historians, performing artists, social scientists and writers, their members are chosen on the basis of their ability to set aside whatever professional biases they may have and to bring their good sense to bear on applications from any field. The committees have carried out their work with a combination of enthusiasm and

intelligence that has, more than any other factor, ensured the program's success in the initial stage.

The meetings of the committees are arranged in a way that emphasizes their regional identity. After the applications and supporting material have been gathered by the Council's permanent staff in Ottawa, the committees meet in each of the different regions. Though their deliberations are private, their presence in a community is an occasion for making the program known locally, by such means as informal gatherings, interviews and "hot lines", and one of the Council's information officers is usually on hand to assist in this task. When the five committees have completed their work, their chairmen meet together in Ottawa, where minor adjustments are made to the list of recommendations to be presented to the Council. Policy advice is channeled to the Council in somewhat the same way.

One feature which sets off Explorations from other Council programs is the fact that its terms of reference are not based on an abstract ideal of quality, but are the result of an evolutionary process in which the applicants and their projects play a major role. Even after two years, Explorations can be defined only in broad terms, and only a full list of grants, as given on page 20 and subsequent pages, provides a true picture of its nature and scope. In the other programs, by contrast, there is always a body of expert opinion to define quality within the discipline or disciplines served. These definitions may be broad and flexible, but they are nonetheless there to serve as criteria for judging applications. In Explorations, much more is left to the individual and collective judgement of the jury members.

The open nature of the Explorations program has made it especially sensitive and outgoing in its dealings with applicants. In the competitions, rules are kept to a minimum, and are intended only to give an equal chance to everyone who applies. The staff welcomes personal enquiries, and members of the selection committees attempt to stimulate applications in their regions. Field visits are made to projects that have been funded. If mistakes are made on applications, the staff takes the time to advise applicants on how best to present their cases. Although few are chosen (1 out of 5 in 1974-75), any number may enter the competition.

How to Spend a Million Dollars

What seems to trouble some people about the Explorations program is the thought of all those people being paid to do exactly what they like doing best. Some of the grants are for creative work in the arts. Others are to help people help still more people to enjoy or participate in the arts or other means of self-expression. Grants are made for theoretical studies, or for bringing the past back to life in print or on tape or film. Some of the recipients are recognized professionals in the field, while others are would-be professionals or talented amateurs. What they all seem to have in common is that they are doing what they enjoy most. In an age where work is often thought of as a necessary drudgery, and somehow increases in virtue as it becomes more disagreeable, this spontaneous zest for out-of-the-ordinary occupations may sometimes seem like an affront. The fact that some of the recipients are the person down the street rather than accepted professionals in the

arts or social sciences may only aggravate matters.

We believe that vexation caused in this way will be appeased as people become better acquainted with the Explorations program. At the same time, we are worried about the length of time this familiarization process may require. It is difficult for the news media to present the grants in a good light. There are a large number of grants, and space is limited. We face the same problem ourselves in press releases and, for that matter, in the annual report. It is like trying to give one-sentence summaries of a

Marjorie Brown tells grade 2 children at James Gibbons School in Edmonton about her childhood days as a homesteader in Alberta. She is one of 22 pioneers who have visited and talked with over 100 classes of schoolchildren.



large number of novels and plays—few people would be tempted to read further. To simplify matters somewhat, we will now say a little more about some of the *kinds* of grants given this year in Explorations. Only some of the grants, chosen somewhat arbitrarily, will be described in this section. (However, all the grants are listed further on in the report—with one-sentence descriptions.)

To begin at the chronological beginning, Explorations is interested in probing the past as well as the future. Some of the historical projects are of a particular urgency.

The CN main line between Kamloops and Vancouver has been called one of the world's most treacherous. In Danny Singer's picture, taken in April 1974, a pair of workers from a section gang pause in their work on a derailment at Boston Bar, in the Fraser Canyon.



Pioneering generations are dying out with their stories untold. Traditional lifestyles of native peoples are changing. Certain individualistic styles of architecture are giving way to the often unlovely products of the assembly line. These are some of the areas that have been explored in the program.

In the Flin Flon-The Pas area of northern Manitoba, the life of the woodland Cree is undergoing a change from traditional to modern. Old ways and skills are falling into disuse. A grant to the Indian-Metis Friendship Association of Flin Flon will not change the direction of this process, but it will help

the group record on tape and film some of the things that are going out of use, such as the making of snowshoes and birchbark canoes and the various skills connected with hunting and dressing and making full use of game. A record at least will remain of a lifestyle that dominated the continent for many millennia and has much to teach our own and succeeding generations.

Other approaches to the past have been taken by groups in Alberta and Saskatchewan. In an Edmonton project, the emphasis has been on face to face contact over a gap of at least two generations. A grant to the

"Heritage" program helped to expand the value of organized visits to Edmonton schools by elderly Albertans who have something to say about their own pioneering days in the west. A systematic approach is taken by the Saskatchewan Oral History Project Committee, which has received Council support to train a group of people from different parts of the province in the techniques of gathering oral history.

In another project of this kind, Peter Varley of Toronto has received a grant to record the self-conscious attempts to live the rustic life by Ontario and Quebec cottagers in the early years of the century. Oral history and old photographs will be part of his story about the time when Canadians began to think of the wilderness as a playground and refuge from the bustle of the cities. Danny Singer of Westmount, on the other hand, will use his grant to prepare a photographic report on the men who do the hard labour in keeping the Canadian railway system going, a kind of job that still involves many difficulties and hardships we associate with earlier times.

There are other ways in which Explorations grants are helping to make the past more real to us. Grants have been made for the preparation of the biographies or memoirs of persons whose lives illuminate aspects of our recent or more remote past. Local histories are being prepared, and there are studies, many of them illustrated, on topics of special interest. Old photographs of the West and Montreal are being collected for publication. Two small theatre groups, L'Atelier d'Ottawa and Les productions de l'étoile, Caracquet, N.B., are putting together a number of historical plays as their contribution to bringing the Canadian



Edward Boulerice of Ottawa is compiling a photographic collection of beaver motifs in Canadian art, crafts and manufacturing. Below, hand-painted cast iron photo frame manufactured circa 1920; air vent used on vessels of the transatlantic Canadian Shipping Company, Montreal, from Confederation to the late 1800s, popularly known as the "Beaver Line"; cast brass beaver effigy pendant used throughout North America in the 18th and 19th centuries as an inexpensive Indian trade item.



At the turn of the century owners of fine shops used advertising cards to promote their wares. The one shown below, from the Anderson-Tomlinson collection, was printed in England for a Moncton tobacconist in 1908.

past to life. In some cases, local people are collaborating to write the history of their own neighbourhood.

The antecedents of a number of currently topical questions are examined in some of the biographical studies now being supported by Explorations. In her study of Marie Gérin-Lajoie (1867-1945), Maria Lavigne of Montreal will tell the story of one of the early French-Canadian feminists. Robert Lemire, another Montrealer, will have something to say about how Montreal has come to look like it does. The book he is preparing is about Henry Beaumont, an architectural sculptor who made many contributions to buildings in Montreal between 1888 and 1909. Alexandre Savoie of Bathurst, N.B. is working on the story of Dr. Albert-M. Sormany (1885-1970), who for half a century was at the center of the struggle of the Acadians of New Brunswick to rebuild their cultural and social identity, and Arthur W. Irwin of Victoria, B.C. is at work on an autobiography he has given the working title of "Notes of a Canadian Nationalist." He has been editor of *Maclean's* and Government Film Commissioner and served as Canadian Ambassador or high commissioner at a number of posts abroad. Goldie Josephy of Ottawa has probably spent less time in embassies than on the streets outside them. She is at work on the story of her last fifteen years as a very active organizer of the Canadian peace movement.

Some grants to busy historians and archivists will help show not only how Canadians of the past travelled, but also the postcards they sent to people back home after arriving at their destinations. Marguerite Wagner of Annapolis Royal, N.S. tells of the great days of sea transport in her illustrated history of



Interior View of W. Sanford Smith's Cigar, Tobacco and Sporting Goods Store

19th century ships and shipbuilding in Annapolis County; and another side of travel by ship is presented by Ronald Howard Wrigley of Thunder Bay, Ont., who is compiling data on all shipwrecks on the Canadian side of Lake Superior and at Isle Royale. Donald A. Hughes of Fredericton, N.B., covers the last 60 years of the 19th century in a study of the once vitally important commercial horse-drawn transportation in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Alexander Allan Anderson and Betty Tomlinson of Oakville, Ont., already have the postcards and now they intend to travel. What they have are 15,000 Canadian postcards from the first years of the century, 3,000 of which will be used in slide-talks

across Canada to show people what the country used to look like and tell some of its social history.

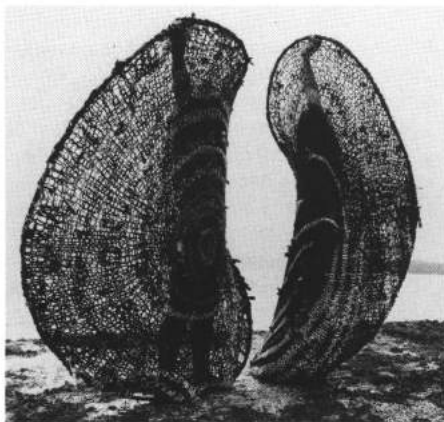
One need not be a fine observer to see a link between a feeling for the past and the current very high interest in fine artisanship. Nothing could be more different from the dehumanizing output of mass production and merchandising than some of the projects of this kind that were undertaken during the year with the assistance of Explorations. We are reminded of Gerard Manley Hopkins' great song in praise of the variety of things, including "all trades, their gear and tackle and trim." The projects have helped many Canadians discover the satisfactions in doing things right, that is, with their own hands.

The Ensemble Claude-Gervaise, Montreal, plays music of the Renaissance and 16th century on authentic instruments of the time. Shown below are three of the group's founders, Gilles Plante playing the Poitou oboe, Joseph Guilmette playing the krummhorn and Jean Gagné playing the chalumeau.



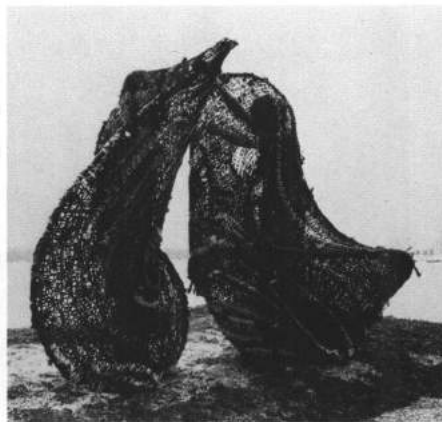
One of the advantages artisans have is that they take none of their materials for granted. Things take on added meaning when they are traced back to their natural sources and to the human skills involved in extracting the materials of which they are made. In recent decades, bright colours are so much a part of mass manufacture that we have become insensitive to them. But artisans like to know where the colour comes from and if possible to extract it themselves from nature. Sharlene Janice Larmour of Mississauga, Ont., will explore plant life of the arctic to find material for natural dyes, and Karen L. Casselman of East Margareville, N.S., will produce a handbook of local dyestuffs in Nova Scotia. For potters, clay is the thing, and Clare and James Keating of Guelph, Ont., will travel to a number of sites in Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick in search of undeveloped clay deposits that can be used in the making of pottery. The results of all three projects will be made known to as many artisans as possible.

If Canadians are sated with colour, they may feel that they are being overwhelmed by paper. A sort of countervailing force to our enormous pulp and paper industry is provided by a group of artists in Beaverton, Ont. who call themselves "O Handmade Paper." What they do, as might be guessed from the name, is begin at the beginning. They grow materials and then make them into paper that is in itself a work of art. Wil Hudson of Cape Dorset in the Northwest Territories, begins at another point in the printing process. His Explorations grant is to help build a complete hand-type foundry and cutting equipment for the manufacture of syllabic Inuit type. In Winnipeg, Myron Martin Turner has received a grant to pro-



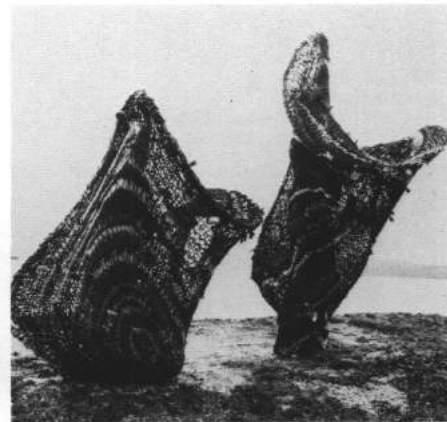
duce the finished product. His Four Humours Press brings together local writers, artists and beginning craftsmen to collaborate in the operation of a non-commercial private press where everything printed is from handset type on a hand operated press.

Other aspects of artisanship supported during the year range from the technically sophisticated to the artistically astonishing. Old and new are dramatically contrasted in two projects taking place at different ends of the country. In Burnaby, B.C., Ronald Lazlock is at work on the complex electronic equipment needed to complete a video system for creating visual structures to be used as experimental television programs and works of art. For his part, Christopher Allworth of Auburn, King's County, N.S., is building authentic playing models of medieval musical instruments that are the antecedents of the instruments of Canadian folk culture. Rohana Laing of Vancouver is working at finding ways to reproduce batiks. Another Vancouver resident, Evelyn Roth, has extended the idea of clothing to the



point where it has become an experimental art form. Her troupe is known by the self-descriptive title of the Moving Sculpture Company.

The most footloose of the Explorations projects were probably the ones that brought the most pleasure to the greatest numbers of people. They included small theatre, dance and musical groups that brought entertainment to out-of-the-way places and to groups of people in the cities who usually have little contact with the live performing arts. The *Théâtre parminou* of Quebec City jumped on the circus bandwagon with a touring production called *Le monde c't'un cirque*, and in the Circus Minimus of Vancouver the Council subsidized the real thing, a small touring circus. In the Rosemount Gallery of Regina, Sask., the Council helped a shopping centre art gallery; also in Regina, a grant enabled a small ensemble called "Fanfare" to tour rural areas; and one to Art Official of Toronto is in support of the collection and exhibition of contemporary art. The newer, experimental groups, in

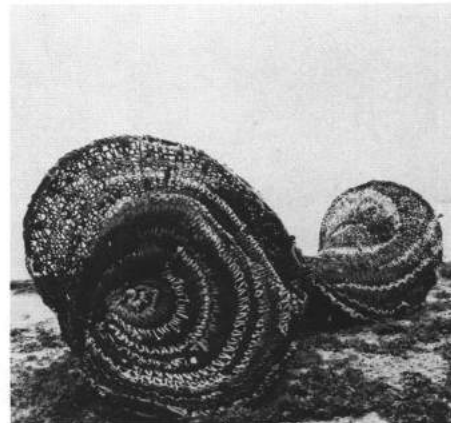
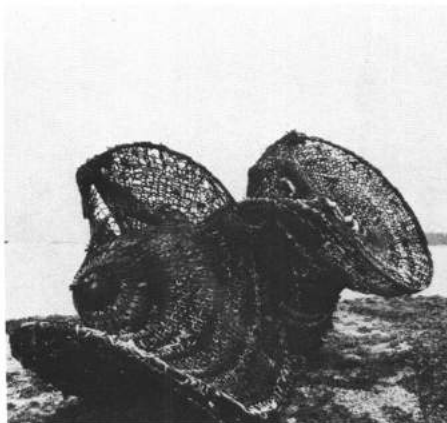
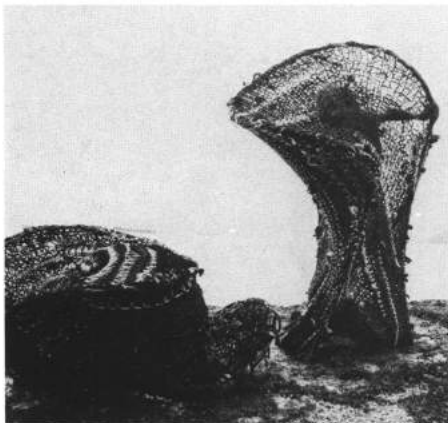


brief, were tireless and imaginative in finding ways of involving audiences in their work.

Other projects went a step further—their aim was to help people to participate directly in cultural activities. These projects are often described as cultural or social animation. In some cases they bring together material and equipment and make it available to people who can make good use of it. Some projects have a more specific goal. They may attempt to bring a form of collective self-expression to a community, or make life more tolerable for the disabled. Projects of this kind are of particular importance at a time when much is heard about the powerlessness of people to change things or even make their voices heard in a changing and very complex society.

One of the busier groups in this field is Le Sonographe of Montreal. Their idea is a simple one. They make a professionally manned and equipped sound recording studio available to creators in the medium of sound, and have set up a distribution system for the tapes that are produced

Combining the concepts of dance and purely visual art are the works of the Evelyn Roth Moving Sculpture Company, Vancouver. The photographs below are of "Mullusk", created by Ms. Roth and featuring the performers Gail Haddad and Raila Katona.



there. The effect is to open up possibilities for many people who have creative ability or potential but did not previously have access to equipment and technical expertise. Somewhat similar is the project of Rainer Giannelia, who is operating a multimedia production centre for local artists in Whitehorse, Yukon.

In Montreal, the *Carrefour d'éducation populaire de Pointe St-Charles* is bringing a number of local people to cooperate in the creation of a popular history of one of the city's older working-class neighbourhoods. St. Christopher House of Toronto is involving both children and adults of low-income neighbourhoods in the dance and other art forms. Darka Macijiwska, also of Toronto, is writing a booklet to help other people profit from her experience in the use of movement therapy with deaf children.

As we said a few columns back, we have intended only to give an idea of some of the kinds of grants given. The reader may have noticed that even within this modest text, the groupings have been arbitrary. In addition,

there are many other Explorations projects that do not fit comfortably in even a loosely described category. For example, there is Music Church, a recording studio in a small country church in Damascus, Ont., whose purpose is to accommodate artists who do not have access to a recording studio. It is one of the many projects not described in this section but equally deserving of attention.

Epilogue

The Council believes that the results of the Explorations program in its first two years have well justified the faith put in it. We must, however, acknowledge some disappointments. For one thing, there have not been as many innovative projects as had been hoped. While some of the projects are strikingly original, most are of a type that has been seen before. This, we believe, reflects the kind of work being done in Canada, although we are ready to be contradicted. More difficult to accept is the fact that there have not been as many appli-

cations as expected from smaller towns and rural areas. We believe that good work is being done in such places. Where there has been extensive personal contact with members of the selection committees or the staff, there has generally been a sharp increase in applications. By extending our contacts and placing advertisements, we hope to reach places that have not so far shared directly in the benefits of the program.

An important by-product of the Explorations program has been its effect on the outlook and work of the Council as a whole. By competing in some respects with the Council's older, more established programs, it has challenged some of the Council's basic concepts. As a result, the Council has become more aware, for example, of the relative nature of quality in the arts, and perhaps more sympathetic to previously unrecognized artistic and cultural needs. More specifically, the challenge of Explorations was probably a factor in the Council's decision to make theatre companies eligible for grants after only one year of operations

Darka Macijiwska (right) leads children of the Metropolitan Toronto School for the Deaf in an eye-contact exercise. Ms. Macijiwska is developing techniques for using movement to teach speech and related concepts to deaf children and to stimulate their creative behaviour.



rather than two as in the past.

In a sense, the Explorations program has helped the Council rediscover the excitement and uncertainties of its early years. We believe it has also made us more responsive to the needs of the arts, humanities and social sciences in Canada.

What happens next?

The Council has good reason to believe that Explorations will continue to be a successful program. We know that the Canadian Horizons Program, its predecessor, had a productivity that is considered quite remarkable by persons knowledgeable in the world of publishing. More than 60 books will reach print as a result of work undertaken with Canadian Horizons grants, and there were many films, recordings and other projects completed successfully. We believe that Explorations will be at least as productive.

At the same time, it may be that in a year or so Explorations will be a reasonably well defined Council program. It is unrealistic to expect it to be a lasting probe and countervailing force within the Council.

Meanwhile, we hope to continue exploring new ways of making the most of the cultural potential of Canada. If we should challenge our most cherished ideas in the process, so much the better.

Grants

	Ralph Barrett, Happy Valley; For his memoirs, based on his life in a pre-Confederation Newfoundland outpost.	\$ 500
	Donna Joyce Butt, St. John's; For research on the International Woodworkers of America loggers' strike of 1958-59.	2,400
	Margaret Kearney, St. John's; To record interviews with older Newfoundland citizens about the origin and evolution of their communities.	3,522
	David Mugford, Conception Bay; To carry on his work as a painter and cultural animator.	1,800
	Herbert L. Pottle, Ottawa (formerly of St. John's); For a study of the social impact on Newfoundland of the Smallwood government policy from 1949 to 1971.	2,278
	Unitaktok, Corner Brook; To teach members of several Newfoundland communities the art of reading aloud to children.	1,680
	Carol Wherry, Tor's Cove; To create weaving patterns and woven articles using the musical notation of traditional Newfoundland folk songs.	1,550
Prince Edward Island	Henry Bramwell Chandler, Hunter River; To study how organizations such as the National Film Board and the CBC use film to promote Canada's image abroad.	2,850
	Robin Esmonde-White, Hunter River; For research into the cost of building a population centre based on future needs.	3,600
	Roderick MacIntyre, Charlottetown; For a biographical novel based on the life of Thomas Vincent Grant, a political figure of Prince Edward Island.	1,500
	Robert C. Tuck, Summerside; For the biography of Maritime architect William Critchlow Harris, Jr. and his family.	6,600
Nova Scotia	Christopher Allsworth, Auburn, King's County; To develop playing models of seven medieval musical instruments which anteceded the instruments of Canadian folk culture.	8,373

Donald A. Cameron, D'Escousse; To write the story of the Canso Strait Fishermen's Strike of 1970-71.	\$2,764
Karen L. Casselman, East Margareville; To compile a handbook of the indigenous dyestuffs of Nova Scotia.	2,188
Committee for the Study of Pioneers and Planters, Wolfville; To present an accurate account of the original Maritime settlers through the compilation of sociological data.	1,200
Chalmers J. Doane, Halifax; To examine school systems across Canada, Britain, and the U.S., to research ways of improving music education.	2,269
Gargoyle Puppet Troupe, Halifax; To give performances and hold workshops in the Halifax region. To make puppets.	3,500 400
Geographic Foundation of the North Atlantic, Heatherton; To prepare a study on the biogeography and ecological redevelopment of rural society in the Canadian Atlantic region.	3,900
Laurie K. Lacey, Lunenburg County; To prepare a study on the traditional and contemporary medicine of the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.	1,659
Kenzle B. MacNeil, Sydney; To write a musical based on Maritime history.	2,500
John Murphy, Truro; For historical research into the settlement of the townships of Truro, Onslow and Londonderry, N.S.	960
Marie Annetta Nightingale, Halifax; To write an account of a series of psychic events which occurred in Amherst, N.S., in 1879. To complete the account.	1,628 350
Nova Scotia Dance Committee of Cahper, Halifax; To organize seminars, workshops, lectures and film sessions for teachers of folk and modern creative dance in the province.	1,380
Marguerite Wagner, Annapolis Royal; To prepare an illustrated history of ships and shipbuilding in Annapolis County in the 19th century.	2,000

New Brunswick	Association Festival de musique (Madawaska region), Edmundston; To organize a week of cultural activities in Edmundston, Grand Sault and Clair.	\$2,000
	Atlantic Canada Institute, Saint John; For national publicity about a summer program of Atlantic region studies.	2,000
	Marielle Boudreau, Beresford; To write a book on the traditional cooking of Acadia.	3,000
	Comité pour l'avancement des communications en Acadie; To complete work on a video production.	3,000
		1,500
	To compose and produce the music to accompany a video production.	
	Edwin F. Eaton, Fredericton; For the biographies of Jonathan Odell and George Leonard, two prominent Loyalists.	3,000
	Donald A. Hughes, Fredericton; For an illustrated history of commercial horse-drawn transportation in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia from 1840 to 1900.	2,520
	Moncton District Drama Council, Riverview; To hold a bilingual theatre workshop in February, 1975.	1,800
	Michael Nowlan, Oromocto; To prepare a history of New Brunswick literature from the time of the early explorers to present day.	1,055
	Productions de l'Etoile, Caraquet; To present a musical, entitled <i>Louis Malloux</i> , written and produced by Acadian artists.	2,500
	Alexandre J. Savoie, Bathurst; To write the biography of Dr. Albert M. Sormany, a prominent Acadian who lived from 1885 to 1970.	2,000
	Carole L. Spray, Fredericton; To record the folk tales of New Brunswick for their eventual publication in an annotated collection.	3,825
	Paul-Henri Surette, Dieppe; To collect and prepare an annotated edition of the works of Acadian composer Benoit F. Polier.	2,500

	Sunbury Shores Arts and Nature Centre, St. Andrews; For public participation in the excavation of a prehistoric site in New Brunswick.	\$1,220
	York-Sunbury Historical Society, Fredericton; To assist local amateur historians in preparing their manuscripts for publication.	3,800
Quebec	Ginette Alix and Jocelyn Pagé, Montreal; To prepare an illustrated book on graffiti in Quebec.	2,500
	Atelier de marionnettes, Alma; For workshops designed to acquaint children with the art of puppetry.	1,830
	Atelier-galerie Laurent Tremblay, Montreal; For cultural animation in east Montreal.	2,000
	Atelier Studio Kaleidoscope, Montreal; For further experimentation in creative theatre.	5,000
	Beggars' Workshop Theatre, Outremont; To collectively develop and prepare a script for production.	4,450
	Noël Bélanger, Rimouski; To complete a study of the cultural role of the Collège-Séminaire de Rimouski in the southern Laurentian region.	1,725
	Leo W. Bertley, Pierrefonds; For a photographic exhibition and a book illustrating the history of Blacks in Canada.	1,800
	Black Theatre Workshop, Montreal; To promote Black Theatre in Montreal.	5,000
	Reynald Bouchard, Montreal; For a multi-media stage production which he has scripted.	5,100
	Michael Bradley, Montreal; For a book about social and commercial life along Canada's canals from the 17th century to present day.	3,663
	Carrefour d'éducation populaire de Pointe St-Charles, Montreal; For a brochure on the history of Pointe St-Charles based on the recollections of its residents.	5,384
	Joy Coghill, Montreal; For the production expenses of multi-media stage presentation by Samuel Beckett.	3,200

Corporation de la Cité des Jeunes de Vaudreuil; To organize a series of mini-festivals throughout the province to encourage exchanges between artists and craftsmen.	\$4,000
Corporation du festival des artisans de Sainte-Rose-du-Nord; To set up community arts and crafts workshops.	5,000
Marie Décary, L'Assomption; To research the lives and techniques of the early photographers of the Montreal region for the purpose of producing an exhibition.	2,025
Martin Delisle, Hull; For a film entitled <i>Nostalgie d'un temps</i> .	3,000
Editions Formart, Montreal; To produce and distribute audio-visual documentation on new technological developments in the visual arts.	4,000
Ensemble Claude Gervaise, Montreal; To present music from the early days of Canada in various areas throughout the Montreal region.	4,525
L'Eskabel, Montreal; To enable this group of actors to continue their work in the field of theatre research.	5,000
Eve Memorial Productions, Saint-Lambert; For the formation of an English-language women's theatre.	5,000
Dominique and Michèle Favreau, Montreal; To prepare thirteen television programs on mind-expansion techniques.	5,000
Fondation du théâtre d'environnement intégral, Montreal; To continue its work in the field of theatre and cultural animation in the Ahuntsic district.	6,000
Linda Gaboriau-Lapalme, Montreal; To interview prominent female writers in Canada and abroad on the influence of contemporary society on their lives.	4,600
Jean Gladu and Roméo Bouchard, Val-David; For research into design, creativity and communication.	7,000
Gérard Gosselin, Sherbrooke; To compile facts on the economic and socio-cultural evolution of the average Quebecois from the 1960's to present day, and to popularize them in the form of comic strips and illustrated publications.	6,000
Griffintown Historical Research Association, Montreal; To prepare an illustrated history of Griffintown.	4,400

Groupe d'interprétation de musique électro-acoustique, Ste-Foy; For two electronic music concerts.	\$3,700
Groupe de la veillée, Montreal; To research the relationship between the actions of the actor and the reactions of the audience.	8,000
Thérèse Hébert, Montreal; To write the scenario of a film on body language in everyday life.	5,500
Homo-Ludens, Valleyfield; To produce a kinetic sculpture.	9,000
Walter Johnson, Deux-Montagnes; For a book on the emerging social and political consciousness of Canadian workers.	6,000
Monique Lamy, Montreal; For a film illustrating seasonal variations in the use of G.E. Cartier park by the citizens of St. Henri in Montreal.	6,000
John Lang, Montreal; To explore the use of audio-visual techniques in preparing mildly retarded young adults to achieve a more independent life style.	5,200
Pierre Laporte, Montreal; For materials and equipment to record the activities of cultural groups in St-Henri.	3,000
Maria Lavigne, Montreal; To complete the biography of Marie Gérin-Lajoie (1867-1945), one of the first French-Canadian feminists.	3,300
Robert Lemire, Montreal; For an illustrated book on the use of sandstone as a building material in Montreal from 1880 to 1910. For a book on architectural sculptor Henry Beaumont, who worked in Montreal from 1888 to 1909.	600 3,850
Georges Létourneau, Montreal; To investigate uses of the translation of human bio-electrical signals into musical sound.	6,800
Mark London, Westmount; For research into urban heritage preservation, as applicable to the Montreal situation.	3,000

Gertrude Cécile MacFarlane, Montreal; To prepare an account of the first five years of Dawson College, with emphasis on the development of a participatory democracy model in education.	\$2,000
Magazine Mainmise, Montreal; For the preparation of a Quebec adaptation of the Whole Earth Catalogue.	5,000
Roderick Malay, Montreal; To study the psychological effects of the increase of grey highrise structures in the urban environment.	4,000
Bruce Murchison, Montreal; To produce a dramatic narrative based on Canadian Indian legend and the Canadian cultural heritage.	3,000
Jean Palardy, Montreal; To complete a study of the folk arts of Quebec and Ontario.	2,000
Pierre Patry, Vaudreuil-sur-le-Lac; For a study on the moral and psychological aspects of modern means of communication.	7,600
Jean-Auguste Polrel, Longueuil; For the production of a documentary film on the Nahanni River region in the Northwest Territories.	5,000
Hélène Prévost and Christiane Dubreuil, Magog; To compose a bilingual pop opera based on the expulsion of the Acadians in 1755.	5,600
Georges-André Prud'homme, Pierre Beaulne and Marie Vachon, Hull; For a stage production based on events and personalities of the Outaouais region.	2,930
Radio Centreville St-Louis, Montreal; To record the music played in cafés, restaurants, parks, and at community events in a multiethnic section of Montreal.	4,000
Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, Montreal; For a slide show and video tape on the early history and mythology of the North American Indians.	7,000
Torben Axel Schioler, Huntingdon; To produce a collection of silk-screen prints illustrating the history and present life of the rural area around Huntingdon.	2,000

	Alvin Schwartz, Rosemère; For a book dealing with the value systems of North American culture as expressed in fashion, decoration, cosmetics, packaging, etc.	\$5,000
	Shango Dance Company, Montreal; For a summer festival where performing artists will explore the inter-relation of dance, mime and music.	5,000
	Danny Singer, Westmount; For a photographic study on the working conditions and lives of Canadian railwaymen.	3,200
	Société canadienne d'histoire de l'Eglise catholique, Hull; To prepare a complete Index of its Reports from 1959 to 1973.	5,000
	Le Sonographe, Montreal; To continue its work of setting up a recording studio accessible to the general public and a distribution system for the recordings.	8,250
	Barbara Stevenson, North Hatley; For the production of a film on the covered bridges of the Eastern Townships.	900
	Théâtre national de mime du Québec, Ville de Laval; For two stage productions.	4,000
	Théâtre Parminou, Quebec; To produce a children's play for presentation in the rural areas of Quebec.	5,000
	Richard A. Tremblay, Jonquière; For research into theatre forms and techniques.	2,500
	Marie de Varennes, Hauterive; For biographical research on the artists and craftsmen of the North Shore.	1,900
Ontario	Paula A. Aarons, Peterborough; For cultural animation and services to artists in Peterborough.	3,000
	Elizabeth Amer, Toronto; To research and document the struggle of the Toronto Island Community to save its residents from eviction by the regional government.	2,500
	Alexander A. Anderson and Betty Tomlinson, Oakville; For an audio-visual presentation on the pictorial and social history of Canada from 1900-1916 as seen in the postcards of that time.	3,000
	Thomas Arnett, Cookstown; To prepare an audio-visual presentation on pioneer buildings in Simcoe County.	3,500

Art Official, Toronto; For the salary of a full-time manager archivist for their archive/library, "Art Metropole".	\$6,000
L'Atelier d'Ottawa; To research, produce and present two plays based on Canadian historical, political and social themes.	4,500
George Ayoub, Ottawa; To prepare a brief history of the Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd., which existed from 1919 to 1936.	2,000
Murray Battie, Toronto; To research and write the script for a documentary film on Clarence Decatur Howe.	1,800
Black Theatre Canada, Toronto; To produce the play <i>Smile Orange</i> for presentation in schools.	4,500
Edward Boulerice, Ottawa; For a study and photographic collection showing the beaver as a decorative design and major theme in the Canadian arts.	2,863
Canada Studies Foundation, Toronto; For its Laurentian Project, which enables English and French educators to co-operate in the development of learning materials for use in Canadian schools.	71,000
Canadian Theatre Review Yearbook, Toronto; For a yearbook of Canadian theatrical productions.	3,000
Canlit, Toronto; To enable this non-profit literary organization to research and prepare a publication entitled <i>Canadian Poetry and Drama: Annotated Bibliographies</i> .	2,000
Linda Certain and Jim Bearden, Toronto; To complete research on a biography of Mary Ann Shadd, a Negro writer, teacher and lawyer who emigrated to Canada from the U.S. in 1851.	3,665
La Chasse-Galerie, Toronto; For the formation of a puppetry troupe and related cultural activities.	2,000
Robert Chodcs, Toronto; To write a book on relations between Canada and the West Indies.	4,090
Kirwan H. Cox, Toronto, and Peter Morris, Ottawa; To write a book on the history of Canadian cinema from 1895-1939.	1,000

Walter A. Curtin, Toronto; To complete a photo-journalistic book on music in Canada.	\$6,201
Garth Drabinsky, Toronto; For a book on the business and legal aspects of the Canadian film and television industries.	2,500
Beverly Fink, London; To prepare for publication a manuscript on early 19th century Canadian poetry.	4,374
Charles Forsyth, Sudbury; To develop a noon-hour program of music, poetry and theatre for persons working in downtown Sudbury.	900
Jo-Anne Fraser, Kathleen Murch and Erna Van Daele, London; For a multi-media review on the theme of sexual stereotyping.	2,760
Ghoulcrypt, Toronto; To adapt the horror story <i>The Case of Charles Dexter Ward</i> for the stage.	2,500
Kevin Gillis, Chesterville; To study the role of the harmonica in the social culture of each region in Canada.	5,000
Patricia Godsell, Ottawa; To produce a children's history of Canadian painting.	5,000
Richard Harrington, Toronto; To complete an illustrated book on the covered bridges of eastern Canada.	1,200
Dennis Hayes and Cheryl Cashman, Navan; To form a theatre company and produce four plays which they have written.	5,960
Alan M. Hood, Toronto; For a biography of Walter Seymour Allwork, sculptor of the Canadian Memorial on Vimy Ridge.	4,000
Marcel Horne, Toronto; To write an autobiographical account of life on the carnival midway during the late 50's and early 60's.	1,500
Joseph R. Janes, St. Catharines; To prepare a book on the geology and scenery of Canada for the general public.	5,000
Cederic Jennings, Don Mills; To research and write the story of John Graves Simcoe, first Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada.	4,000

Eileen A. Johnson, Toronto; To write a popular history of the Niagara Falls from the 1850's to the 1950's.	\$4,000
Goldie Josephy, Ottawa; To write a book on her experiences with the Canadian peace movement during the last fifteen years.	5,300
Kaministiquia Theatre Laboratory, Kaministiquia; To research and rehearse performance material emphasizing popular entertainment such as mime, magic, clowns and to tour isolated Northwestern Ontario communities.	5,000
Clare and James Keating, Guelph; To evaluate undeveloped surface clays of Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick with a view of their usefulness in pottery or ceramics.	4,500
Kodaly Institute of Canada, Ottawa; To establish itself as an independent organization dedicated to the advancement of music as an educational activity.	6,000
Maureen LaBonté, Ottawa; For children's theatre workshops.	2,500
La Comédie des Deux Rives, Ottawa; For the production of two Canadian plays.	3,000
Horace Lapp, Toronto; To write the story of his life, which covers many years of professional activity in music and theatre.	5,000
Sharlene Janice Larmour, Mississauga; To explore the uses of northern vegetation in fibre dyeing.	5,486
Joseph Germain Lemieux, Sudbury; To continue his research into the French-Canadian folklore of Ontario.	11,928
Colin S. MacDonald, Toronto; To research and prepare for publication Volume Five of <i>A Dictionary of Canadian Artists</i> .	5,000
Danka Macijhwska, Toronto; To finish a booklet showing how dance therapy techniques can be applied to deaf children.	500
Wayne Masters, Toronto; To develop an optical sound scanner and to study its possible use as a teaching device for children or the blind.	3,290

George McDonagh, Tillsonburg; To improve his skills in leather bookbinding and design under a master binder in London, England.	\$1,073
Francine McGee, Ottawa; To record several of her own musical compositions.	2,240
Aaron Mirad, Toronto; To compile a handbook and source book of Canadian law pertaining to the visual arts.	5,000
Michie P. G. Mitchell, Downsview; For a historical account of the formative decades in film distribution and exhibition in Canada.	4,320
Richard M. Morgan, Brian McSweeney and Leonard Nellands, London; To produce a series of videotaped, colour documentaries on Canadian artists and/or aspects of Canadian culture.	3,000
Muslc Church, Damascus; To support six months' activities of this non-profit recording studio set up in a country church.	7,100
"O Handmade Paper", Beaverton; For experimental work in the production of hand-made paper as a visual art form. To continue its work.	2,500 7,500
Peterborough County Illustrated Historical Atlas Board, Peterborough; To prepare an illustrated atlas of Peterborough County.	2,400
Stephen Poirier, Cloyne; To visit major penal institutions across Canada to conduct seminars and gather inmate poems and stories.	3,500
Prison Arts Foundation, Brantford; To prepare a collection of inmate arts and crafts for an exhibition.	2,000
Redlight Theatre, Toronto; To set up a playwright's workshop to encourage women to write for theatre.	4,500
Charles Rhéaume, Ottawa; To complete his project of organizing a group of handicapped musicians, singers and painters and to enable this group to mount its first performance.	2,000
David Rosenboom, Maple; For explorations into the artistic potential of new developments in bio-feedback.	6,600

Julian Rowan, West Hill; For the second part of a scientific and artistic study of water as a model and symbol of natural forms and of the forces which shape them.	\$2,650
The Royal Mime Theatre, Ottawa; For the operation of The Royal Mime Theatre School. To continue its activities in the field of mime.	2,500 4,880
St. Christopher House, Toronto; To set up a community dance workshop for children and adults of low- and fixed-income families.	3,000
Studio Lab Theatre, Toronto; For a program of cultural animation involving theatre workshops for the general public in the Peterborough and Cochrane areas.	2,500
Michael Taylor, University of Guelph; For further experimentation with a new photographic emulsion method for silk screen design and printing.	3,491
Theatre Fountainhead, Downsview; To continue its playwrights' workshop for Black authors.	4,500
Troupe of Six, Toronto; To enable this group of professional Canadian actors to organize as a touring troupe.	5,000
Dean F. Tudor, Toronto; To prepare the <i>Canadian Book Review Annual</i> , an evaluative guide to all English books issued by Canadian publishers.	4,020
Walter S. Turnbull, Ottawa; To write a book on events in the Canadian Post Office during the period 1945-1957.	2,000
John Van Nostrand and Gregor Robinson, Toronto; To complete the preparation of a book and a public exhibition on the social and economic impact of parks and electrical power in Ontario.	900
Peter Varley, Toronto; To record in writing and by means of photographs and taped interviews, the story of cottage life in Eastern Ontario and Western Quebec during the first part of this century.	6,000
Anton R. Wagner, Toronto; To locate, identify, and prepare for publication previously unpublished or out-of-print 19th century and pre-1945 Canadian plays.	5,000

	Ethel M. Wilkinson, Toronto; To prepare for publication her memoirs as a nursing sister in World War I.	\$500
	Ronald H. Wrigley, Thunder Bay; For a chronological inventory of shipwrecks on the Canadian side of Lake Superior.	950
	W. W. Theatre Productions, Toronto; To mount two experimental theatre productions.	4,500
	Mary Isabel Wilson, Toronto; To organize and make available to the general public existing information on the history of the CBC radio show <i>The Citizens' Forum</i> .	5,625
Manitoba	Stephen Arthurs, Winnipeg; To experiment with optical cinema, which involves the projection of live images onto a screen viewed directly by an audience.	4,000
	First Hill Publishing, Rosetale; For a book on the experiences of a group of urbanites in the midst of a rural community.	3,700
	Film Flon Indian-Metis Friendship Association; To complete the recording on film and tape of the arts, crafts and traditional activities of the Woodland Cree Indians.	5,000
	Manitoba Theatre Workshop, Winnipeg; To produce three puppet shows for a tour of Manitoba.	5,000
	Robert Rodgers and Gail Singer, Toronto and Winnipeg; To complete a film on the people and culture of South Indian Lake, Man.	4,486
	Clive G. Roots, Winnipeg; To prepare for publication an illustrated study on the rare and endangered species of Canadian animals.	2,950
	Sybil Shack, Winnipeg; To write a book about women in Canadian business.	1,925
	Myron Martin Turner, Winnipeg; To continue operation of a non-commercial press, where writers and artists can hand-set and hand-print their own works.	4,000
	Winnipeg Folk Festival; To search out new Canadian talent for a festival of folk music, song and dance.	5,000

Saskatchewan	Lloyd Blackman, Regina; To enable a chamber orchestra to give concerts in the smaller towns of the province.	\$5,500
	Ray Crone, Regina; For three books dealing with the history of aviation in Saskatchewan.	1,020
	Fine and Performing Arts Coordination Projects, Extension Division, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon; To encourage the development and appreciation of the arts in three Saskatchewan communities.	5,000
	Maria Formolo, Regina; To enable the Regina Modern Dance Workshop to continue providing students and teachers of modern dance with a performance and choreography outlet.	7,200
	Rosemont Gallery, Regina; To provide the local community with instructors and materials for art programs.	1,750
	Saskatchewan Oral History Project Committee, Regina; To train a group of twenty people in the techniques of oral history.	5,000
	Saskatoon Committee for a Professional Theatre; To establish a professional theatre group in Saskatoon.	2,500
	David A. Thauberger, Regina; To document through photographs and tape recordings the work and views of native Saskatchewan artists.	6,000
Alberta	Geoffrey Ursell, Regina; To record an album of songs written by Saskatchewan song-writers and performed by local musicians.	4,700
	Edward Cavett, Banff; To compile a collection of photographs made in Western Canada prior to 1880.	6,000
	Floyd Griesbach, Wabasca; To prepare for publication materials related to <i>Canada's Farm Radio Forum</i> .	5,300
	Mel Hurtig, Edmonton; To conduct a national survey of levels of awareness of Canada's heritage among Canadian high school students.	3,350
	Blair Ketcheson, Banff; To prepare a photographic study of folk architecture in Canada.	6,800

	Myrna Kostash, Toronto; To write an account of the socio-cultural experience of three generations of Ukrainian-Canadians in the town of Two Hills, Alta.	\$6,000
	Leighton Centre for Arts and Crafts, Midnapore; For a concentrated program on the creative use of leisure time.	6,000
	John Musgrave, Edmonton; To collect, organize and interpret data on reported sightings of U.F.O.'s across Canada.	6,000
	Jack F. Pecover, Edmonton; To prepare a book dealing with the trials and execution of Robert Raymond Cook, one of the last men hanged in Canada.	5,500
	Society for the Retired and Semi-Retired, Edmonton; For its "Heritage" program, under which elderly citizens are invited into the schools to recount their pioneering experiences.	4,000
	W.O.R.K.S., Calgary; To enable this group of artists and composers to produce an audio-cassette magazine.	4,000
British Columbia	The Box 80 Theatre Society, Vancouver; For three experimental theatre productions.	5,000
	Frederick James Brand (a Canadian citizen living in Reading, Eng.); For a study of the life and philosophy of Canadian artist Emily Carr.	1,200
	British Columbia Indian Language Project, Vancouver; To continue the taping, transcription and translation of Salish Indian languages in British Columbia and the development of teaching material to aid in their preservation.	6,000
	E. Wayne Carr, Coquitlam; To continue his experimentation with the electronic production of video images without the use of a camera.	2,525
	Central Island Arts Alliance, Courtenay; To establish an Art Centre.	8,800
	Circus Minimus, Vancouver; To enable this group to develop their travelling circus for performances in Vancouver and the outlying communities of British Columbia.	6,000
	Goad Canada Puppets, Vancouver; To continue its experimentation with the techniques of black theatre.	3,800

Community Arts Council of Chilliwack; For the services of a co-ordinator for the Arts Activity Centre.	\$6,000
Community Arts and Science Access, Vancouver; To produce five documentary T.V. programs on the creative applications of modern technologies.	8,000
Natalie Drache, Vancouver; To complete a book and to produce a film about the creation of the Universe, based on myths drawn from a number of cultures.	4,600
The Evelyn Roth Moving Sculpture Company, Vancouver; To experiment with new, moving sculptural shapes in relation to contemporary music.	13,000
Mary Fox, Vancouver; For a photographic and written history of stained glass in Vancouver.	3,000
Arthur D. Grice, Vancouver; To build a large format camera which will produce three-dimensional images in plexiglass.	5,800
Edythe Hembroff-Schleicher, Victoria; To complete her research into the dating of Emily Carr's paintings and sketches and the listing of her exhibitions, sketching trips and paintings.	3,500
Jurgen Hesse, Victoria; For a book, based on recorded interviews, on the problems encountered by immigrants across Canada whose origins are other than English or French.	7,200
W. Arthur Irwin, Victoria; To write his memoirs as past editor of <i>Maclean's</i> and as a former Canadian Ambassador and High Commissioner to various countries.	5,000
Leonora Johnston, Vancouver; To set up a documented photographic archive of Northwest Coast artifacts held in British collections.	3,500
Kitanmax Northwest Coast Indian Arts Society and 'Ksan Association, Hazelton; For a stage performance based on the traditional "potlach".	15,000
Rohana Laing, Vancouver; To experiment with various methods of reproducing batik in multiples.	3,500
Ronald Lazlock, Burnaby; To construct electronic equipment for experimental work in video.	5,000

Yetta Lees, Victoria; To explore and record the psychological, emotional and artistic effects of colour and texture in the performing arts.	\$2,500
Ocean Life Systems Society, Victoria; For a film based on research and attempts at communication with whales.	5,000
Theresa Reksten, Victoria; To prepare for publication a manuscript on the life of architect Francis Rattenbury, who designed the British Columbia Legislative Buildings.	4,000
Helen Richardson, Okanagan Falls; To circulate in schools an exhibit of paintings, poetry, stories, newspapers, magazines, crafts and films, by and about Indians.	5,000
Linda Diane Rubin, Vancouver; To hold six workshops for the general public on expression through body movement.	3,500
Barbara Shapiro, Vancouver; To produce a children's workbook on architecture.	2,400
Paul William Simons, Victoria; To develop performances blending poetry, music and meditative movements and to experiment with sounding materials and non-traditional instruments.	5,175
Hilary Stewart, Vancouver; To write and illustrate a book on the past and present fishing methods of the Northwest Coast Indians.	4,400
Hyemeyhosts Storm, Summerland; To explore Canada's role in international law as seen through the concept of traditional community law of the North American Indians.	8,000
Vernon Community Arts Council; To establish an Arts Communication Centre.	7,500
Westcoast Actors' Society, Vancouver; To mount two productions.	5,000
Grayce Yamamoto, Vancouver; To write a book on the Japanese in Canada.	6,000

The Yukon and Northwest Territories	Rainer Giannella, Whitehorse; To establish a multi-media production centre based in the Yukon Regional Library for the use of local artists.	\$5,000
	Will Hudson, Cape Dorset, N.W.T.; To build equipment for the production of Eskimo type to be used in the printing of Eskimo legends and folklore.	10,000
	Calvin Waddington, Haines Highway, The Yukon; To produce two recorded programs of native music and conversation giving a historical account of the Dalton Trail, the route to the Klondike goldfields.	2,900
	Iris D. Warner, Whitehorse; To research the history of the Yukon roads from early Indian and trading trails to the major highways of today.	5,000

Humanities and Social Sciences

o

Introduction

Three Main Objectives

The Canada Council fosters work in the humanities and social sciences through a series of programs that have been developed, particularly during the past decade, around three principal objectives: to help individuals master the methods of scholarly inquiry, to enable qualified scholars to conduct significant research and to help them make their work known to others.

Each one of these objectives has a number of corresponding programs which are generally aimed at universities, the main centres of scholarly activity. Nevertheless, during 1974-75, the Council also issued some 40 research grants to specialists working outside the universities.

Training in Research

In the training of research specialists the Council aims, first, at a quantitative and qualitative increase in the number of experts who will be able to further the knowledge of man and his works, and second, at strengthening research institutions. Since its inception, the Council has continued to give priority to this sector of activity; during the past decade it has allocated to it more than half of the humanities and social sciences budget – that is, more than \$80 million out of a total of slightly less than \$160 million. This aid was previously aimed at doctoral candidates, but since 1972 the Council has also placed about 100 scholarships at the disposal of the most brilliant students who wish to pursue studies at the M.A. level in Canadian universities. Candidates for Special M.A. Scholarships must be recommended by their universities and are subsequently selected by regional committees. This year, the Council has again assigned to three of the most outstanding candidates in this

competition its Queen's Fellowships, created to commemorate the visit of Her Majesty to Canada in 1973 and financed by a gift from the federal government. The lists of doctoral fellowship and M.A. scholarship recipients for 1974-75 appear on pages 188 and 193 respectively.

During the past five years, most of the recipients of the Council's doctoral fellowships have chosen to pursue their studies in Canadian universities. This indicates that Canadian universities, thanks to the growing excellence of their teaching and research, are becoming more and more able to compete with those of other countries.

Aid to Research

In research proper, the two new programs announced last year became operational in the current fiscal year. General Research Grants totalling about \$289,000, distributed among 61 universities, have helped cover small research expenses incurred by professors. The first applications for Program Grants – which are designed to encourage a concerted approach to long-term research usually of an interdisciplinary nature and of national and regional importance – came under minute scrutiny last year. Over the long term this program should contribute significantly to the coherence of university research in the humanities and social sciences. At year's end, the Council was preparing to make its first grants under this program.

Meanwhile, Canada Council aid to independent research has followed more traditional patterns, with \$5,352,000 going to research grants, and \$3,500,000 to free and post-doctoral research. These programs have been explained in detail in previous annual reports and will not be elaborated on

here. They are directed to people who already have the academic background needed to contribute to the advancement of knowledge in one or several branches of the humanities and social sciences.

The Council's support of research also extends, through the Killam Program, to the natural sciences, medicine and engineering, and to work linking these fields with one or more branches of the humanities and social sciences. In 1974-75, the Council awarded under this program 19 research fellowships and 16 post-doctoral research fellowships worth a total of \$868,453, and four Memorial Scholarships valued at \$120,000. The latter have enabled four eminent researchers (Ben Bernholtz, Herbert Gush, John C. Polanyi and Hans Selye) to continue their work. The list of Killam fellowships appears on page 77. This program is financed by a gift and a bequest by Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam, who died in 1965.

Communications and Support Facilities

All these activities presuppose the existence of a large infrastructure which is, in fact, developed by the research work itself. This basic framework is mainly found in the universities and in a number of independent institutions which provide the equipment and working facilities and the indispensable element of continuity. Also part of this structure are the learned societies and scholarly publications which offer researchers in a given discipline (or several related disciplines) facilities through which to exchange ideas. During the past decade, the Council has expanded its aid to learned societies, and has increased considerably the funds placed at the disposal of the Humanities Research Council of Canada and the Social Science Research Council of

Canada to subsidize publication of learned books and participation of scholars in the annual conferences of their learned societies.

Collaboration with the Scholarly Community

In awarding fellowships and grants in the humanities and social sciences the Council relies on the advice of hundreds of experts in Canada and other countries, whose specialized competence must in each instance at least equal that of the applicants. When large grants are involved, the process of assessment necessarily takes time. After careful study of the applications, the Council's advisors must in some cases meet together and interview the applicants; as a result, decisions are possible only at intervals of from three to six months. However, the Council tries to be more flexible and expeditious when less is at stake: as soon as a favourable assessment is received, a decision is made and communicated to the applicant as soon as possible.

Universities collaborate with the Council at two other levels: in the elaboration and critical examination of programs, and in the study of situations and problems which might affect the Council's work. In the latter, we mentioned in last year's annual report the independent commission entrusted by the Council to inquire into the objectives and state of graduate studies in Canadian universities. This commission, headed by Dr. Dennis Healy, is expected to report during the coming year. The four consultative groups (listed on page 180) that are studying various sectors of activity of interest to the Council and its university clientele will also report in the coming year. Their conclusions and recommendations will be published, and will undoubtedly have an

important bearing on the future direction of Council programs, the methods by which they are applied, and the activities of the scholars concerned.

An Ideal Odyssey

Though quite complete, the lists of fellowships and grants appearing in the following pages hardly reveal the continuity of effort – often running through many years – displayed by many individual scholars, nor the consistent and coherent response of the Council to each succeeding request for support.

For example, programs offered by the Council could enable a brilliant young scholar to proceed to a Ph.D., at a later stage to enlarge his research capabilities with post-doctoral support, then to conduct with a modest research grant to the pilot stage of an ambitious inquiry, perhaps followed in due course by a major research undertaking with collaborators. This could lead in turn to a long-term Council commitment in support of a research program involving a team of scholars, or to a Killam Senior Research Scholarship for the leader of such a program. Members of the team, if they had served the requisite period in university faculties, could become eligible for Leave Fellowships. Along the way, the output of productive research could be published with Council assistance in learned journals or in book form.

This ideal odyssey could only be realized, of course, by a competent scholar with enough foresight to re-apply for Council assistance in due time at the end of each stage. His work would also have to be of consistently high quality, for each of his successive applications would be screened by a group of experts (probably different

each time) whose positive response can never be taken for granted.

In planning its programs, however, the Council aims to help career scholars and researchers perform at their very best. With the aid of the consultative groups mentioned above, the Council is now examining its records in an attempt to uncover gaps or flaws in its programs. In the humanities and social sciences the Council's greatest contribution is undoubtedly the existence of a growing corps of people who know how to pursue important inquiries systematically and are helped to do it at the highest level of their ability.

Horizontal Links

There are "horizontal" links between Council-supported research projects being carried out at any given time by separate investigators. Although these links may not be apparent from a cursory reading of the lists of grants, a closer look will reveal, for example, that at least 13 research grants, distributed among researchers in seven universities, have financed projects on the structure, evolution, initial learning experiences and use of the various languages in Canada. Following are the names of people engaged in these studies: John R. Allen, Lionel Boisvert, Angus F. Cameron, Louis-Jacques Dorais, Gaston DuLong, Gilles Dussault, Paul A. Fortier, Jean-Denis Gendron, Richard I. Kittredge, Gilles Lavoie, Thomas Lavoie, Laurent Santerre and G. M. Story. During the past few years, the Council has allocated more than a quarter of a million dollars to projects of this kind. In a country which is spending many times that amount every year to enhance mutual understanding among language groups, one can readily see the relevance of studying the

underlying processes of language.

The Council also continues to devote large sums of money to the study of the living conditions and lifestyles of the Canadian people. These studies follow different lines, depending on the disciplines, inclinations and methods of work of the project directors, but the new knowledge that will result will undoubtedly have a significant impact on the policies of our governments. Here are some examples, chosen arbitrarily from the list of research grants last year: Determinants and consequences of ethnic pluralism in Metropolitan Toronto (Raymond Breton, University of Toronto); Fertility of families in Quebec (Jacques Henripln, University of Montreal); Case study of the impact of modernization on social and family structures in 19th century Hamilton, Ontario (Michael B. Katz, York University); Pluralism and school conflict in four multi-ethnic Ontario communities (Danielle Juteau Lee, University of Ottawa); Contract law and its development in the common law provinces of Canada (Donald M. McRae, University of British Columbia); The political cultures of Quebec (Léon Dion, Laval University); Importers, trade barriers and manufactured exports from less developed countries (Gerald K. Helleiner, University of Toronto); The labour movement in 20th century Quebec (Stanley B. Ryerson, University of Quebec at Montreal); Education of Indians in public schools and emerging Indian nationalism (Mitsuru Shimpo, University of Waterloo).

These few examples illustrate, once again, the undeniable social relevance of a large number of the research projects subsidized by the Council. However, it would be wrong to underestimate the value of other projects directed to purposes such as the conquest

of new intellectual frontiers or the discovery of new insights into our collective heritage. These represent concerns that are essential to any civilization worthy of the name. They are inseparable from the attainment of an enriched "quality of life" which everyone so earnestly longs for.

Levels of Support, 1970-71 to 1974-75

	1970-71 \$'000	1971-72 \$'000	1972-73 \$'000	1973-74 \$'000	1974-75 \$'000
Doctoral Fellowships	11,316	10,949	8,800	9,125	8,740
Special M.A. Scholarships	—	—	400	502	573
Leave and Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships	1,269	1,952	2,632	3,200	3,500
Research Grants	4,345	3,662	4,171	4,862	5,352
General Research Grants	—	—	—	—	269
Publication	496	745	1,220	1,299	1,765
Conferences and Travel	397	364	470	740	669
Research Collections	15	15	15	—	—
Research Support Services	172	309	467	312	487
Special Grants and Studies	228	107	403	279	430
Explorations*	—	339	619	500	513
Total	18,238	18,442	19,197	20,819	22,338

*Figures represent half of amount granted under Explorations program in 1973-74 and 1974-75, and total amount granted under Canadian Horizons program in previous years.

Doctoral Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applications	Awards	Number	Amount
Administrative Studies				
Business Administration	59	13	29	\$165,200
Education Administration	33	12	20	114,000
Public Administration	3	—	3	17,100
Hospital Administration	2	—	1	5,700
Anthropology	69	35	62	353,200
Archaeology	13	4	14	79,800
Communication Studies	11	1	5	28,500
Criminology	6	—	3	17,100
Demography	7	3	6	34,100
Economics	137	43	88	501,400
Education	289	86	144	820,500
Fine Arts				
Architecture	3	—	1	5,700
Art History	8	4	9	51,200
Cinema	3	3	3	17,100
Music	36	13	27	153,800
Theatre	25	6	11	62,700
Visual Arts	8	3	7	40,000
Other	6	3	6	34,100
Geography	41	14	29	165,200
History	241	62	149	849,000
Industrial Relations	9	5	7	40,000
Information Sciences	5	1	2	11,400
Law	78	26	31	176,600
Library Science	10	1	5	28,500
Linguistics	37	8	33	188,000

Discipline	New Awards		Total Awards (including renewals)	
	Applications	Awards	Number	Amount
Language and Literature				
Asian	15	5	10	\$57,000
Classics	21	10	19	108,200
English	227	61	136	774,900
French	75	20	60	341,900
German	28	11	21	119,600
Italian	13	4	8	34,100
Slavic	26	6	9	51,200
Spanish	23	5	8	45,500
Other	45	10	21	119,600
Mathematics	16	6	19	108,200
Philosophy	136	32	81	461,500
Political Science	173	49	122	695,200
Psychology	249	80	170	968,600
Religious Studies	66	15	31	176,600
Social Work	8	—	—	—
Sociology	125	41	102	581,200
Urban and Regional Studies	15	4	12	68,400
Interdisciplinary	20	8	12	68,400
Total	2,420	713	1,534	8,740,000

Recipients of Doctoral Fellowships and Special M.A. Scholarships are listed in Appendices 2 and 3.

Leave and Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships

Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75

Discipline	No. of Applications	No. of Awards	Amount
Administrative Studies			
Business Administration	23	12	\$106,500
Education Administration	5	2	17,800
Public Administration	5	3	26,600
Anthropology	19	9	79,900
Archaeology	5	3	26,600
Communication Studies	4	3	26,600
Criminology	3	2	17,800
Demography	3	2	17,800
Economics	36	19	170,400
Education	57	21	186,400
Fine Arts			
Architecture	1	1	8,900
Art History	2	—	—
Cinema	1	1	8,900
Music	8	3	26,600
Theatre	3	1	8,900
Visual Arts	5	1	8,900
Multimedia	1	1	8,900
Geography	20	13	115,400
History	86	41	370,800
Information Sciences	1	—	—
Language and Literature			
Asian	2	1	8,900
Classics	18	9	79,900
English	102	47	427,500
French	40	18	159,800
German	8	6	53,300

Discipline	No. of Applications	No. of Awards	Amount
Slavic	3	1	\$8,900
Spanish	9	4	35,500
Other	16	7	62,100
Law	23	10	90,500
Linguistics	21	11	97,700
Mathematics	26	16	142,000
Philosophy	44	23	207,600
Political Science	40	20	179,200
Psychology	43	22	197,000
Religious Studies	15	6	53,300
Social Work	7	3	26,600
Sociology	41	19	170,400
Urban and Regional Studies	8	3	28,400
Other Social Sciences	1	—	—
Interdisciplinary ¹⁾	43	26	237,700
Total	798	390	3,500,000

Recipients of Leave and Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships are listed in Appendices 4 and 5.

¹⁾ The fellowships included in the new interdisciplinary category would in previous years have been allocated to specific disciplines as follows (the first figure represents applications, and the second, the number of awards):

Business Administration 2 (2), Anthropology 4 (2), Archaeology 1 (1), Communication Studies 1 (1), Education 3 (3), English 1 (1), French 2 (-), Other Languages 1 (1), Geography 5 (1), History 6 (4), Linguistics 1 (-), Mathematics 1 (1), Philosophy 2 (1), Political Science 3 (2), Psychology 3 (2), Religious Studies 3 (2), Sociology 3 (1), Other Social Sciences 1 (1).

Research Grants

Distribution by Discipline, 1974-75

Discipline	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Applications	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Awards
			Amount			Amount
Administrative Studies						
Business Administration	13	15	\$107,636	4	4	\$18,998
Education Administration	1	1	4,584	—	—	—
Public Administration	3	3	42,680	—	—	—
Anthropology	34	40	281,349	28	31	202,092
Archaeology	52	68	672,610	44	55	465,629
Communication Studies	8	12	158,319	2	2	88,416
Criminology	2	2	6,125	2	2	6,125
Demography	2	3	57,490	1	2	48,160
Economics	76	85	656,563	50	53	352,987
Education	32	41	358,405	17	19	198,448
Fine Arts						
Architecture	13	14	77,992	5	5	19,361
Art History	24	25	142,531	14	14	50,166
Music	13	15	148,379	8	10	121,897
Theatre	8	8	25,351	6	6	13,037
Geography	44	52	306,407	29	32	161,578
History	202	232	1,177,559	159	177	776,344
Industrial Relations	8	9	70,885	6	6	20,900
Information Sciences	7	12	148,285	4	8	84,775
Language and Literature						
Asian	4	4	19,281	4	4	18,731
Classics	24	28	134,332	19	23	115,799
English	95	111	507,808	82	93	387,493
French	40	44	167,974	36	37	131,485
German	15	16	64,242	12	12	26,594
Italian	7	7	19,240	5	5	11,503

Discipline	No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Applications
			Amount
Slavic	5	5	\$10,980
Spanish	9	9	26,403
Other	14	14	40,148
Law	16	22	192,082
Linguistics	38	55	597,852
Mathematics	2	2	15,485
Philosophy	42	46	297,667
Political Science	69	76	661,286
Psychology	143	171	1,554,732
Religious Studies	15	18	88,083
Social Work	1	1	3,510
Sociology	66	94	879,680
Urban and Regional Studies	5	16	242,342
Other Humanities	1	1	3,900
Other Social Sciences	1	1	1,596
Interdisciplinary	6	13	185,503
Total	1,160	1,391	10,157,276

No. of Projects	No. of Scholars	Awards
		Amount
4	4	\$7,980
6	6	14,337
3	3	6,157
11	17	95,432
32	49	485,850
1	1	1,655
31	35	142,291
41	44	244,218
77	92	682,406
8	8	26,420
—	—	—
36	51	321,844
1	1	775
—	—	—
1	1	1,596
—	—	—
789	912	5,351,479

6/18/25
19-20

Research Grants (\$10,000 and over)	John R. Allen, University of Manitoba; <i>French Literature</i> : Computational stylistic analysis of Old French narrative poetry.	\$39,253
	Philippe Barbaud, University of Quebec at Montreal; <i>Linguistics</i> : Constraints governing rules of syntax and semantic interpretation.	23,700
	Yves Bégin, Institut national de recherche scientifique, Quebec; <i>Education</i> : Evaluation of a system of individual learning for elementary school students.	14,319
	Daniel E. Berlyne, University of Toronto; <i>Psychology</i> : Aesthetic motivation.	43,099
	Lionel Boisvert, Laval University; <i>Linguistics</i> : Etymological dictionary of Old French.	23,105
	Gérard Bouchard, with Jean-Paul Simard and Lise Bergeron, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi, and Yolande Lavoie, Quebec Department of Education; <i>History</i> : Social history of the population of Saguenay, Quebec, 1840-1970.	57,102
	Marcel Boyer, University of Montreal; <i>Economics</i> : Development of a mathematical model of the Canadian financial system.	18,654
	Raymond Breton, with Warren Kalback, Wsevolod Isajiw and Jeffrey G. Reitz, University of Toronto; <i>Sociology</i> : Determinants and consequences of ethnic pluralism in Metropolitan Toronto.	68,914
	Camille Bronsard, University of Montreal; <i>Economics</i> : Calculation of optimum indirect taxes in Canada.	20,172
	Thomas C. Bruneau, McGill University; <i>Political Science</i> : Religion, the Catholic Church and political behaviour in Brazil.	12,160
	Mario A. Bunge, McGill University; <i>Philosophy of Science</i> : A theoretical explication of biological and social systems.	15,196
	Thomas W. Calvert, with Iris Garland, Simon Fraser University; <i>Computer Science</i> : Development of a computer system for analysis and notation of dance movements.	11,600
	Angus F. Cameron, University of Toronto, with Christopher J. E. Ball, Oxford University, and Richard L. Venezky, University of Wisconsin; <i>English Literature and Linguistics</i> : Dictionary of Old English.	27,407

Lucien Campeau, University of Montreal; <i>History</i> : Preparation of the <i>Monumenta Novae Franciae</i> , a critical compilation of source material on the Jesuit missions in New France.	\$15,170
Roy L. Carlson, with J.M. D'Auria and D.J. Huntley, Simon Fraser University; <i>Archaeology</i> : Detection of prehistoric trade in obsidian implements and testing of the thermoluminescent technique for dating artifacts.	14,658
Harold D. Clarke, University of Windsor; <i>Political Science</i> : Electoral survey of the 1974 national election.	21,875
Beatrice M. Corrigan, University of Toronto; <i>Humanities</i> : English translation and annotated edition of the collected works of Erasmus.	26,000
Carl M. Corter, University of Toronto; <i>Psychology</i> : Independent behaviour in infants.	10,625
Kenneth D. Craig, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : Influences of social modelling on the expression of pain and physical distress.	13,992
Robert K. Crocker, Memorial University of Newfoundland; <i>Education</i> : Scientific thought processes of elementary school children.	18,166
David R. Counts, McMaster University; <i>Anthropology</i> : Language, trade and myth in West New Britain, Papua New Guinea.	18,516
J. E. Curtis, University of Waterloo; <i>Sociology</i> : Cultural differences and similarities among social classes in Canada.	12,335
Marcel G. Dagenais, University of Montreal; <i>Econometrics</i> : Problems of statistical inference in econometrics.	43,352
Charles B. Daniels, University of Victoria (B.C.); <i>Philosophy</i> : Quantification in categories other than property and individual.	19,797
A. Gordon Darroch, with Michael D. Ornstein, York University; <i>Sociology and History</i> : Geographic and social mobility in 19th century Canada.	14,885
Kent C. Day, Royal Ontario Museum; <i>Archaeology</i> : Early Intermediate Period urbanism in the Lambayeque Valley, Peru.	59,900
Jean Desgagniers and Tran Tam Tinh, Laval University, with René Ginouvès and Hubert Giroux, University of Paris-Nanterre, France, and Lilly Kahil, University of Fribourg, Switzerland; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation of the ancient city of Soloi, Cyprus.	22,150
Gary Dickinson, with Coolie Verner, University of British Columbia; <i>Sociology</i> : Longitudinal study of socio-economic changes in the Pemberton Valley (B. C.).	14,250

Zoltan P. Dienes, University of Sherbrooke; <i>Education and Psychology: Construction of tests of secondary effects of mathematics learning on primary school children.</i>	\$35,179
Léon Dion, Laval University; <i>Political Science: The political cultures of Quebec.</i>	19,516
S. A. Djwa, Simon Fraser University; <i>Canadian Literature: A thematic history of English Canadian poetry, 1626-1970.</i>	12,852
Louis-Jacques Dorais, Laval University; <i>Ethnolinguistics: Eskimo dialects spoken in the eastern Canada Arctic.</i>	13,450
Virginia I. Douglas, McGill University; <i>Psychology: An attempt to modify impulsive cognitive style in elementary school children.</i>	27,900
Gaston Dulong, Laval University; <i>Linguistics: Dialectological survey of the French language spoken in eastern Canada.</i>	17,700
Gilles Dussault, Institut national de recherche scientifique, Quebec; <i>Education: Clinical study of French language teaching in secondary schools.</i>	13,821
Stephen L. Endicott, York University; <i>History: Biography of China missionary and political activist James G. Endicott.</i>	10,233
Norman S. Endler, York University; <i>Psychology: Interactions of personality traits and situational variables in feelings of anxiety.</i>	19,228
Zbigniew M. Fallenbuchl, University of Windsor; <i>Economics: Industrial policy and economic integration in the countries of the European Economic Community and the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance.</i>	11,385
Gerald A. Feltham, University of British Columbia; <i>Administrative Studies: Information evaluation in planning and control of production systems.</i>	11,400
Howard R. Fink, Concordia University; <i>English Literature: Acquisition of CBC Radio-Drama scripts from 1938 to 1955 and preparation of a computer-bibliography.</i>	28,550
Linda Fischer, University of Waterloo, with Sheila Bertram, University of Alberta, Phyllis Jaffe and Sherrill Cheda, Seneca CAAT Library; <i>Sociology: Occupational histories of male and female librarians in Canada.</i>	32,262

Paul A. Fortier, with Don Keeping, University of Manitoba; <i>Linguistics and Information Science</i> : Development of a bilingual French-English translation system for Grade II Braille.	\$30,585
Irving K. Fox, University of British Columbia, with Mark Henry Sproule-Jones, University of Victoria (B.C.); <i>Political Science</i> : Public decision-making for water quality management in the lower Fraser Valley.	33,360
Ursula M. Franklin, University of Toronto; <i>History of Technology</i> : The development of Chinese bronze technology.	17,925
Hervé Gagné, with Jacques Ménard and Michel Roberge, Laval University; <i>History</i> : Preparation of a French edition of the Coptic texts of Nag-Hammadi.	47,280
Patrice Garant, with André Côté, Patrick Kenniff and Maurice Arbour, Laval University; <i>Law</i> : Administrative tribunals in the province of Quebec.	48,562
Yvon Gasse, University of Sherbrooke; <i>Management Science</i> : Transfer of management techniques between Canada and France.	12,946
Jean-Denis Gendron and Lionel Boisvert, Laval University, with Kurt Baldinger and Georges Straka, University of Strasbourg; <i>Linguistics</i> : Etymological dictionary of Old French.	29,770
Elizabeth Gibbs, Concordia University; <i>History</i> : Reconstruction of the debates of the legislative assembly of United Canada, 1841-1853.	18,058
M. E. Goldberg, McGill University; <i>Psychology</i> : Experimental study of the effects of television advertising on children.	10,000
D. Mary Gough, Royal Ontario Museum; <i>Archaeology</i> : Monograph on the monastery of Alahan, South Turkey.	15,716
Brian Harris, University of Ottawa; <i>Linguistics and Psychology</i> : Natural translation.	10,120
Alain Haurie, Ecole des hautes études commerciales, Montreal, with Jean-Louis Goffin and Alain Van Peeterssen, University of Quebec at Montreal; <i>Mathematics and Economics</i> : Game theory and economic planning.	29,241
Gerald K. Helleiner, University of Toronto; <i>Economics</i> : Importers, trade barriers and manufactured exports from less developed countries.	27,490

Jacques Henripin, University of Montreal; <i>Demography: Fertility of families in Quebec.</i>	\$48,160
Clifford A. Hooker, University of Western Ontario; <i>Philosophy of Science: Systematic conceptual analysis of the origins and structures of environmental problems.</i>	14,640
Pierre Houde, Institut national de recherche scientifique, Quebec, with Normand Séguin, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi; <i>History: Land ownership in the Saguenay region, 1838-1972.</i>	43,030
Robert J. House, University of Toronto; <i>Psychology: Leadership behaviour and subordinate motivation, satisfaction and performance.</i>	24,178
Nigel Howard, University of Waterloo; <i>Interdisciplinary: Development of the mathematical theory of metagames and applications of metagame analysis.</i>	35,871
William H. Hubbard, Concordia University; <i>History: Structure of households and social mobility in Graz, Austria, 1857-1910.</i>	11,911
David E. Hunt, University of Toronto; <i>Psychology and Education: Personality development in secondary school students.</i>	17,689
Douglas N. Jackson, University of Western Ontario; <i>Psychology: Accuracy of inferences in person perception.</i>	21,641
John N. Jackson, Brock University; <i>Geography: Evolution and characteristics of urban settlement in the Niagara region of Ontario.</i>	14,731
Graham E. Johnson and Edgar B. Wickberg, University of British Columbia, with William E. Willmott, University of Canterbury, N.Z.; <i>Anthropology: Adaptation of new immigrants in the Chinese community of Vancouver.</i>	28,808
Pauline Jones, Memorial University of Newfoundland; <i>Psychology: Modernization-relevant values and achievement of native and rural populations in traditional and modern environments.</i>	19,052
Garth S. Jowett, University of Windsor; <i>Communication Studies: History of communications in the English-speaking world from the 16th to the 20th century.</i>	19,063
Michael B. Katz, York University; <i>History: Case study of the impact of modernization on social and family structures in 19th century Hamilton, Ont.</i>	39,793

Gerald S. Kenyon, with Barry D. McPherson, University of Waterloo; <i>Sociology</i> : Cross-national investigation of leisure role socialization.	\$29,305
James King, McMaster University; <i>English Literature</i> : Edition of the correspondence of English poet William Cowper (1731-1800).	10,800
Richard I. Kittredge, University of Montreal; <i>Linguistics</i> : Development of English-French translation rules for selected syntactic problem areas.	64,978
Slava Kljma, McGill University; <i>English Literature</i> : Critical annotated edition of the correspondence of 18th century musicologist and music historian Dr. Charles Burney.	14,408
Paul A. Kolers, University of Toronto; <i>Psychology</i> : Cognitive aspects of appreciation in the arts.	12,075
Robert Lacroix, University of Montreal; <i>Economics</i> : Salary disparities among highly skilled labourers in Canada.	13,010
Wallace E. Lambert, McGill University; <i>Psychology</i> : Language learning and bilingualism.	17,413
Gilles Lavoie, with Yves Saint-Gelais and Thomas Lavoie, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi; <i>Linguistics</i> : Intonation and rhythm in the French language spoken in the Charlevoix, Saguenay and Lac St-Jean regions of Quebec.	11,620
Thomas Lavoie, with Yves Saint-Gelais and Gilles Lavoie, University of Quebec at Chicoutimi; <i>Linguistics</i> : Survey of the French language spoken in the Charlevoix, Saguenay and Lac St-Jean regions of Quebec.	39,120
Danielle Juteau Lee, University of Ottawa; <i>Sociology</i> : Pluralism and school conflict in four multi-ethnic Ontario communities.	15,191
Herbert M. Lefcourt, University of Waterloo; <i>Psychology</i> : Coping with evaluative information and locus of control.	11,565
Albert Legault, Laval University, with Janice Stein and Blema Steinberg, McGill University, and John Sigler, Carleton University; <i>Political Science</i> : Comparative analysis of intra- and international conflicts.	40,874
Vincent Lemieux, Laval University; <i>Political Science</i> : Relations between local communities and government in the county of L'Islet, Que.	21,524

Louis D. Levine, Royal Ontario Museum, with Harvey Weiss, Yale University; <i>Archaeology</i> : Explorations in the Mahidasht Valley, Western Iran.	\$27,160
Camille Limoges, University of Montreal; <i>History</i> : The School of Physiological Zoology in 19th century France.	13,289
David W. Livingstone, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Sociology</i> : Changes in economic, political and other socio-cultural institutions and the growth of schooling in contemporary societies.	19,637
David Lubell, University of Alberta; <i>Archaeology</i> : Prehistoric cultural ecology of Caspian escargotières in North Africa, ca. 8000-5000 B.C.	22,189
Serge Lusignan, University of Montreal; <i>Computer Science and Humanities</i> : Computer applications in the linguistic study of mediaeval texts.	38,057
Hugh Lytton, University of Calgary; <i>Psychology</i> : Development of social characteristics of young boys in relation to parental rearing practices and genetic factors.	19,860
James C. MacDougall, Mackay Centre for Deaf and Crippled Children, Montreal; <i>Psychology</i> : Development of a picture based language system for deaf children.	11,000
W. S. MacNutt, University of New Brunswick, with Judith Fingard, Dalhousie University, C. Bruce Fergusson, Public Archives of Nova Scotia, Wallace Brown and G. A. Senior, McGill University, G. A. Rawlik, Queen's University, J. J. Talman, University of Western Ontario, L. F. S. Upton, University of British Columbia, and Colin B. MacKay, Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada; <i>History</i> : Source materials for a program of studies and publications on the Loyalists of the American Revolution.	38,146
Gilles Maloney, with Jacques Désautels, Laval University; <i>Classics</i> : Computer-aided stylistic analysis of the <i>Corpus hippocraticum</i> , a collection of treatises on early medicine attributed to Hippocrates.	39,743
Gilles Martel, University of Sherbrooke; <i>Sociology</i> : Religious communities and the economy of 19th and 20th century Quebec.	24,217
Grant D. McConnell, with Henri Dorion, Laval University, and Heinz Kloss (Institut fuer deutsche sprache, Mannheim); <i>Sociolinguistics</i> : Statistical survey of the languages used in all countries of the world.	48,836

Kenneth McIntyre, with Marion McIntyre, Vancouver (home); <i>Archaeology</i> : Paleo-Indian occupation of the El Zanjón Arroyo region, Sonora, Mexico.	\$13,870
John McLeod, with Robert P. Sanche, University of Saskatchewan; <i>Education</i> : Field testing of a special educational service model based on the <i>Standards of Education for Exceptional Children in Canada Report</i> .	21,266
Donald M. McRae, University of British Columbia; <i>Law</i> : Contract law and its development in the common law provinces of Canada.	13,338
J. G. Meunier, with Normand Lacharité and Simon Curry, University of Quebec at Montreal, and François-Michel Denis, CEGEP Maisonneuve; <i>Philosophy, Information Science and Linguistics</i> : Computerized lexical analysis of philosophical texts.	29,040
N. B. Millet, Royal Ontario Museum; <i>Archaeology</i> : Nubian textiles from the ancient Egyptian town of Gebel Adda.	18,712
L. Doyal Nelson, with Daiyo Sawada, University of Alberta; <i>Psychology</i> : Nature and development of problem solving behaviour in early childhood.	23,306
James Gordon Nelson, University of Western Ontario; <i>Geography</i> : Land use history and landscape change of the three Lake Erie peninsulas.	16,351
Shizuhiko Nishisato, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Psychometrics</i> : Scaling categorical information.	13,657
William C. Noble, McMaster University; <i>Archaeology</i> : Survey and excavation of the Walker Neutral Village in southern Ontario.	25,000
David R. Olson, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; <i>Psychology and Education</i> : Potential of print and other media as means of educational instruction.	18,437
W. C. Desmond Pacey, University of New Brunswick; <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Scholarly editions of the collected letters and poems of Sir Charles G. D. Roberts (1860-1943).	46,670
Richard J. Preston, McMaster University; <i>Anthropology</i> : Abstracts of ethnological materials on the Northeastern Algonquin Indians, 1604-1960.	14,220
Lewis R. Pyenson, University of Montreal; <i>History of Science</i> : Development of the physical sciences at the University of Strasbourg, 1850-1950.	11,100

Lloyd G. Reeds, McMaster University; <i>Geography</i> : Rural land-use changes in central Ontario since 1951.	\$11,456
Eric Regener, with Jean-Louis Richer, University of Montreal; <i>Music</i> : Computer applications in the composition and analysis of music.	55,257
David L. Rennie, York University; <i>Psychology</i> : Variables associated with the acquisition of counselling skill.	25,485
R. S. Rodger, Dalhousie University; <i>Psychology</i> : New statistics for decision making in social science research.	14,380
Michael Ross, University of Waterloo; <i>Psychology</i> : Theoretical and empirical analysis of the effects of rewards on intrinsic motivation.	11,280
Bruno Roy, University of Montreal; <i>Latin Literature</i> : Mediaeval commentaries on Ovid's <i>Carmina Amatoria</i> .	17,446
James Russell, University of British Columbia; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation and restoration of Anemurium, Turkey.	12,635
Stanley B. Ryerson, with Robert Comeau and Richard Desrosiers, University of Quebec at Montreal; <i>History</i> : The labour movement in 20th century Quebec.	25,378
Lise Salvas-Bronsard, University of Montreal; <i>Economics</i> : A macroeconomic model of the Canadian economy and economic policy decisions.	24,865
Laurent Santerre, with Antonio Querido, Alan Ford, Yves Morin, Emile Seutin, Nathan Ménard and Kathleen Connors, University of Montreal; <i>Linguistics</i> : Systematic study of the French language spoken in Montreal.	121,014
R. Murray Schafer, Simon Fraser University; <i>Communication Studies</i> : World Soundscape Project on music and the environment.	69,353
Brigitte Schroeder-Gudehus, University of Montreal; <i>Political Science</i> : Scientific research and foreign policy.	11,500
Alex E. Schwartzman, with Paul Gowen, Concordia University; <i>Psychology</i> : Values, time perspectives, time investments and choice of delay of reward in adolescents.	12,647
E. R. Seary, Memorial University of Newfoundland; <i>Linguistics</i> : Newfoundland family and place names.	37,005

Richard W. Seaton, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : User criteria for design, planning and evaluation of architecture.	\$18,611
Joseph Shaw, University of Toronto; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation of the Minoan harbour town of Kommos.	48,091
Peta E. Sheriff, McMaster University; <i>Sociology</i> : Annotated bibliography and synthesis of sociological studies on public bureaucracies.	10,416
Ching-Cheng Shih, University of Toronto; <i>East Asian Studies</i> : Annotated English translation of the ancient Chinese text, the <i>Chou Li</i> .	10,124
Mitsuru Shimo, with David G. J. Mowat, University of Waterloo, and Koozma H. Tarasoff, Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Ottawa; <i>Education</i> : Education of Indians in public schools and emerging Indian nationalism.	24,675
P. L. Shinnie, University of Calgary; <i>Archaeology</i> : Excavation at the ancient city of Meroe, Sudan.	51,506
Alfred H. Siemens, University of British Columbia, with J. P. Bradley and D. E. Puleston, University of Minnesota; <i>Geography and Archaeology</i> : Prehistoric ridged fields and related Mayan earthworks in northern Belize, British Honduras.	19,031
Michael D. Smith, York University; <i>Sociology</i> : The legitimization of violence in Canadian minor league hockey.	32,730
Richard M. Sorrentino, University of Western Ontario; <i>Psychology</i> : Theory of achievement motivation and group processes.	16,950
Ihor Stebelsky, University of Windsor; <i>Geography</i> : Policies, management and future food supply of Soviet agricultural land resources.	11,000
M. W. Steinberg, University of British Columbia, with Gretl Fischer, Algonquin College, Ottawa, Tom Marshall, Queen's University, Seymour Mayne, University of Ottawa, and Robert Taylor, Public Archives of Canada; <i>Canadian Literature</i> : Preparation of scholarly editions of the writings of the Canadian poet, A. M. Klein (1909-).	12,820
Lloyd H. Strickland, with John G. Barefoot, Carleton University; <i>Psychology</i> : Surveillance and attribution processes.	16,000

Peter L. Storck, Royal Ontario Museum; <i>Archaeology</i> : Early Paleo-Indian occupation of the glacial Lake Algonquin shoreline in southern Ontario.	\$14,732
G. M. Story, Memorial University of Newfoundland; <i>English Literature and Linguistics</i> : Dictionary of Newfoundland English.	13,320
Peter Suedfeld, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : Effects of deprivation on the hedonic value of social and non social stimuli.	13,125
Richard L. Taylor, Memorial University of Newfoundland; <i>Psychology</i> : Structure of knowledge in communication by metaphor and analogy.	15,210
Marc-Adélaïd Tremblay, with Paul Charest, Laval University; <i>Anthropology</i> : Ethnography of the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, Que.	50,200
André Vachet, University of Ottawa; <i>Political Science</i> : Contemporary political pluralism and the democratic tradition.	10,738
Roch Vallin, with Walter H. Hirtle and Guy Plante, Laval University; <i>Linguistics</i> : Analytical index to the unpublished manuscripts of the French linguist Gustave Guillaume (1893-1960).	29,770
John Vanderkamp, University of Guelph; <i>Economics</i> : Mobility in the Canadian labour market.	13,000
Lawrence M. Ward, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : Perception and cognitive organization of molar environments.	10,950
Tannis M. Williams, University of British Columbia; <i>Psychology</i> : The effects of television on human development and community life.	16,397
Paul Wyczynski, with Pierre Savard, University of Ottawa; <i>History</i> : Preparation of a critical edition of the complete works of François-Xavier Garneau (1809-1866).	14,457

Research Grants of less than \$10,000 are listed in Appendix 6

General Research Grants	Acadia University	\$2,416
	University of Alberta	11,141
	Bishop's University	1,677
	Brandon University	2,054
	Brescia College	1,057
	University of British Columbia	12,565
	Brock University	3,065
	University of Calgary	7,653
	Carleton University	7,625
	Collège dominicain de philosophie et de théologie	1,170
	Concordia University	2,121
	Dalhousie University	5,201
	Ecole des hautes études commerciales	2,776
	University of Guelph	4,826
	King's College (Halifax)	1,110
	King's College (London, Ont.)	1,330
	Lakehead University	2,291
	Laurentian University	3,197
	Laval University	11,696
	University of Lethbridge	2,816
	University of Manitoba	8,572
	McGill University	8,882
	McMaster University	6,433
	Memorial University of Newfoundland	6,582
	University of Moncton	2,787
	University of Montreal	10,595
	Mount Allison University	2,128
	Mount Saint Vincent University	1,310
	University of New Brunswick	5,573
	Notre Dame University of Nelson	1,242
	Ontario Institute for Studies in Education	2,595

University of Ottawa	\$8,422
University of Prince Edward Island	1,980
University of Quebec at Montreal	10,069
Queen's University	7,519
University of Regina	4,507
Royal Military College of Canada	2,676
Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	2,110
St. Francis Xavier University	2,401
St. Jerome's College	1,240
Saint Mary's University	2,220
St. Michael's College	3,427
Saint Paul University	1,280
St. Thomas University	1,560
St. Thomas More College	1,351
University of Saskatchewan	5,309
University of Sherbrooke	4,749
Simon Fraser University	5,221
Sir George Williams University	5,179
University of Sudbury	1,321
University of Toronto	16,619
Trent University	4,272
Trinity College	2,340
University of Victoria (B.C.)	6,038
Victoria University (Toronto)	2,859
University of Waterloo	6,712
University of Western Ontario	9,858
Wilfrid Laurier University	3,563
University of Windsor	5,043
University of Winnipeg	2,895
York University	11,998

Publication

(For publication in 1975,
except where noted)

<i>Acadiensis</i>	\$3,276
<i>Acta criminologica</i>	2,400
<i>L'Actualité économique</i>	19,850
<i>Alberta Journal of Educational Research</i>	4,000
<i>Alternatives: Perspectives on Society and Environment</i>	2,376
<i>B.C. Studies</i>	6,525
<i>Brèches</i>	4,080
<i>Cahiers de géographie de Québec</i>	8,400
<i>The Canadian Bar Review/ La revue du Barreau canadien</i>	5,000
<i>The Canadian Cartographer</i>	2,858
<i>Canadian Counsellor/ Conseiller canadien</i>	3,900
<i>The Canadian Geographer/ Le géographe canadien</i>	5,500
<i>Canadian Historical Review</i>	7,418
<i>Canadian and International Education/ Education canadienne et internationale</i>	10,615
<i>Canadian Journal of African Studies/ Revue canadienne des études africaines</i>	19,250
<i>Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics/ Revue canadienne d'économie rurale</i>	10,222
<i>Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science/ Revue canadienne des sciences du comportement</i>	27,042
<i>The Canadian Journal of Economics/ Revue canadienne d'économie</i>	38,832
<i>Canadian Journal of History/ Annales canadiennes d'histoire</i>	4,147
<i>The Canadian Journal of Linguistics/ La revue canadienne de linguistique</i>	10,585
<i>Canadian Journal of Philosophy</i>	6,430
<i>Canadian Journal of Political Science/ Revue canadienne de science politique</i>	33,786
<i>Canadian Literature/ Littérature canadienne</i>	7,500
<i>Canadian Psychological Review/ Psychologie canadienne</i>	25,289
<i>Canadian Public Policy/ Analyse de politiques</i>	23,000

<i>Canadian Review of American Studies</i>	\$6,580
<i>Canadian Review of Comparative Literature/ Revue canadienne de littérature comparée</i>	18,460
<i>The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology/ La revue canadienne de sociologie et d'anthropologie</i>	28,500
<i>Canadian Review of Studies in Nationalism/ Revue canadienne des études sur le nationalisme</i>	5,750
<i>Canadian Slavonic Papers/Revue canadienne des slavistes</i>	25,060
<i>Canadian Yearbook of International Law/ Annuaire canadien de droit international; Support of Volume XIII.</i>	18,892
<i>Catalyst</i>	2,250
<i>Cirpho Review/Revue Cirpho</i>	2,500
<i>Critère</i>	6,300
<i>Dalhousie Review</i>	8,568
<i>Dialogue: Canadian Philosophical Review/Revue canadienne de philosophie</i>	24,233
<i>English Studies in Canada</i>	16,082
<i>Etudes françaises</i>	6,090
<i>Etudes Internationales</i>	8,337
<i>Etudes littéraires</i>	5,510
<i>Historia Mathematica</i>	6,600
<i>The Humanities Association Review/ La revue de l'Association des humanités</i>	7,600
<i>Industrial Relations/ Relations industrielles</i>	12,000
<i>International Journal</i>	11,025
<i>Journal of Business Administration</i>	1,743
<i>Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes</i>	5,250
<i>Lakehead University Review</i>	2,898
<i>Laurentian University Review/Revue de l'Université Laurentienne</i>	3,875
<i>Laval théologique et philosophique</i>	4,536
<i>The Logistics and Transportation Review</i>	5,082

	<i>Mosaic: A Journal for the Comparative Study of Literature and Ideas</i>	\$13,320
	<i>The Musk-Ox</i>	2,128
	<i>Nineteenth Century Theatre Research</i>	1,610
	<i>Ontario Archaeology</i>	1,575
	<i>Pacific Affairs</i>	7,965
	<i>Philosophiques</i>	4,800
	<i>Phoenix</i>	14,900
	<i>Queen's Quarterly</i>	5,000
	<i>Recherches amérindiennes au Québec</i>	5,145
	<i>Recherches sociographiques</i>	5,505
	<i>Renaissance and Reformation</i>	2,148
	<i>Science Forum</i>	5,000
	<i>Seminar: A Journal of Germanic Studies</i>	10,000
	<i>Social History/Histoire sociale</i>	5,200
	<i>Sociologie et sociétés</i>	4,732
	<i>SR: Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses</i>	22,885
	<i>Stoa: The Canadian Journal of Higher Education/ La revue canadienne d'enseignement supérieur</i>	11,026
	<i>Transcultural Psychiatric Research Review</i>	3,000
	<i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i>	5,107
	<i>University of Toronto Press and Presses de l'Université Laval; Support for the Dictionary of Canadian Biography/ Dictionnaire biographique du Canada 1975-76.</i>	454,540
	<i>University of Toronto Quarterly</i>	6,960
Support of Scholarly Book Publication	<i>Humanities Research Council of Canada, Ottawa</i>	355,001
	<i>Social Science Research Council of Canada, Ottawa</i>	283,999

Conferences and Travel

Occasional Conferences in Canada	Acadia University; Sixth Annual Atlantic Philosophical Conference.	\$ 300
	Association for Canadian Studies; Conference on the Canadian urban experience, at the University of Toronto.	3,370
	Association canadienne des dirigeants de l'éducation des adultes des universités de langue française; Conference on the role of the university in continuing education.	3,000
	Brock University; Conference on strategies for social change in Malaysia and Singapore.	2,350
	Canadian Association for the Advancement of Research in Criminology and Criminal Justice; Research seminar on criminology and criminal justice, in Montreal.	4,900
	Canadian Association of African Studies; Conference on the perceptions of strategies of change among poor Third World populations, at McGill University.	2,750
	Fifth annual meeting, at York University.	7,226
	Canadian Association of Law Teachers; Taxation study sessions, in Toronto and Edmonton.	5,000
	Canadian Human Rights Foundation; Conference on human rights, in Toronto.	3,400
	Canadian Philosophical Association; Conference on contractarian approaches to ethics and politics, in Toronto.	1,450
	Conference on the philosophy of science, in Banff, Alta.	2,328
	Carleton University; Seventh annual meeting of Chelron, the International Society for the History of the Behavioural and Social Sciences.	4,945
	Conference on new directions in Canadian social policy.	1,660
	Conference on Canada in East-West commerce.	2,574
	Conference on multi-cultural translation and interpretation.	1,863
	Centre for Industrial Relations, University of Toronto; Conference on collective bargaining in the essential and public service sectors, in Toronto.	3,000
	Centre québécois de relations internationales, Québec; Annual seminar on comparative foreign policy, at McGill University.	1,500

Concordia University; Conference on contemporary English-Canadian Theatre.	\$3,500
Council of Exceptional Children, Canadian Committee; Seminar on teacher education, in Ottawa.	4,250
Dalhousie University; Third conference of the Atlantic Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies. Third annual workshop on Soviet naval developments, in Halifax. Workshop on approaches to the analysis of Canadian foreign policy. Conference on the university and the law. Symposium on cultural identity and the Francophone community in the Americas.	1,075 2,500 4,850 2,147 3,500
Ecole des hautes études commerciales; Colloquium on systems theory and scientific management of public services.	2,500
International Congress of Mathematicians; Organization of the Congress in Vancouver.	10,000
Laval University; Conference on the American Indian, in Courville, Que. Third congress of the Canadian Society for 18th Century Studies.	2,614 3,450
McGill University; Inter-university seminar on international relations. Colloquium on Canadian society in the late 19th century. Symposium on responsibility without fault as a solution to traffic accidents. Conference on language learning and thought in infants. International conference on the methodology of sociolinguistic surveys.	4,976 1,600 750 6,503 1,066
McMaster University; Symposium on mathematical land use theory. International Velikovsky Conference on comets, catastrophe and myth. Symposium on Michelangelo.	4,000 2,500 3,140
Pacific Science Association; Thirteenth Pacific Science Congress, in Vancouver.	15,000
Queen's University; Symposium of British and Canadian historical geographers. Seminar on elections in the political process.	3,320 4,500
Royal Military College of Canada; Colloquium on soldiers as statesmen in the 20th century.	1,000

Royal Society of Canada; Conference on problems of development in Atlantic Canada, at Mount Allison University.	\$5,000
Saint Mary's University; Conference on ethics and public policy.	4,142
Tenth annual conference of the Atlantic Association of Sociologists and Anthropologists.	2,000
Simon Fraser University; Canadian Oral History Conference.	3,500
Social Science Research Council of Canada; Seventh conference on the application of quantitative methods to Canadian economic history, at the University of Guelph.	5,000
Arthur M. Sullivan, Memorial University of Newfoundland; Symposium on innovations in instruction in higher education, presented at the 18th International Congress of Applied Psychology, in Montreal.	4,800
Trent University; Meeting of the International Geographical Union's Working Group on the Geography of Tourism and Recreation.	1,990
Conference on Classical Studies.	1,200
Conference on Japanese prehistory.	2,800
University of Alberta; Conference on the future of the secondary school in Canada, in Banff, Alta.	6,051
Workshop on Zeno, Parmenides and their ancient critics.	4,940
Jane Austen Bicentennial Conference.	2,302
Conference on directions for mathematical statistics.	2,485
Conference of the Society for Exact Philosophy, on reality, evidence and history.	3,600
University of British Columbia; National conference on the state of Canadian bibliography.	5,000
Mediaeval Workshop on the transmission of classical culture.	1,100
Pacific Northwest Labour History Conference.	2,125
University of Calgary; Symposium on primitive technology and art.	4,847
Aquinas Seventh Centenary Symposium.	4,980
Western Canadian Studies Conference.	3,200

University of Manitoba; Third annual conference of the Victorian Studies Association of Western Canada.	\$1,774
Symposium on universities and the law.	4,370
Symposium on college teaching and its evaluation.	2,295
University of Moncton; Conference on the teaching of French to francophones in New Brunswick.	2,000
Fifth conference on behaviour modification.	1,500
University of Montreal; Interdisciplinary conference on verisimilitude and fiction.	2,044
Colloquium on the development of French-language scholarship in economics.	659
Tenth conference of l'Association anthropologique internationale de langue française, on the biological effects of cultural variations.	1,166
Conference on the importance, role, and future of French-language scholarship in history and geography.	4,000
International symposium on historical demography.	6,000
University of New Brunswick; Atlantic Canada Studies Conference.	3,950
University of Ottawa; Second annual symposium on law and technology.	1,322
Symposium on Canadian poet and novelist A. M. Klein.	3,843
Symposium on Canadian poet, Archibald Lampman.	3,000
Working conference on metagame analysis and applications of game theory, at Carleton University.	2,400
University of Quebec at Chicoutimi; Sixth symposium of the Centre d'Etudes des Religions populaires.	1,740

University of Quebec at Rimouski; Symposium on approaches and methodology of ethical inquiry.	\$2,320
University of Toronto; Conference on mediaeval and Renaissance dramatic records.	2,280
Third World Congress of the Econometric Society.	10,000
Conference on the nobility in Late Mediaeval Europe.	4,062
Tenth Annual Conference on Editorial Problems, on British and American literature from 1880 to 1920.	925
Conference on the Catholic Church in 18th century Europe.	2,250
Conference on philosophy and language in Indian culture.	2,500
Colloquium on discourse analysis.	4,100
Conference of the Maharashtra Group of the Association for Asian Studies.	900
Colloquium on Shakespeare and Brecht.	1,100
University of Victoria; Jane Austen Bicentenary Commemoration.	2,455
Conference on the Good Society.	3,642
University of Waterloo; Mackenzie King Centennial Colloquium.	3,474
University of Western Ontario; Conference on foundations and applications of decision theory.	5,000
Colloquium on the philosophy of law.	1,000
Annual meeting of the Philosophic Society for the Study of Sport.	1,700
Conference on Byron's <i>Don Juan</i> .	751
Research seminar on structure and interpretation of natural science.	1,388
Conference on the countryside in Ontario.	1,880
Workshop on philosophical, psychological and historical approaches to perception and cognition.	4,300
Conference on the philosophy of Ludwig Wittgenstein.	5,500
Symposium on the French-Canadian novel from 1960 to the present.	1,900
University of Windsor; Twenty-eighth annual conference of the University Film Association.	2,000
Symposium on law and development.	930

University of Winnipeg; Eighth annual seminar in Irish studies.	\$5,000
Conference on the logic and language of human action concepts.	8,069
Winnipeg Centennial Conference on urban history in Western Canada.	3,898
Western Association of Sociology and Anthropology; Annual meeting, in Banff, Alta.	2,300
Wilfrid Laurier University; Conference on the theory, practice, problems and prospects of values education, in Oakville, Ont.	3,750
York University; Annual workshop on commercial and consumer law, at Osgoode Hall Law School.	2,900
Conference on political theory and political economy.	2,000
Workshop conference on blue-collar workers and their communities.	950
Second Triennial Canadian Marketing Workshop.	3,850
Conference on the anthropological study of factional politics, in Orillia, Ont.	2,248
Conference on law and policy, at Osgoode Hall Law School.	2,000

Travel to Scholarly Meetings Abroad

Jaleel Ahmad, Sir George Williams
 Norman Z. Alcock, Canadian Peace
 Research Institute
 George Witold Alexandrowicz, Queen's
 Robert Armstrong, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)
 Association for Canadian and Quebec
 Literatures
 Michael S. Batts, British Columbia
 Jean-Louis Baudouin, Montreal
 Grahame Beakhuist, York
 Pierre Beaucage, Montreal
 Ralph Berry, Manitoba
 Gordon W. Bertram, Victoria (B.C.)
 Bernard Beugnot, Montreal
 Kul B. Bhatia, Western Ontario
 Richard M. Bird, Toronto
 Charles D. Boak, Calgary
 Robert M. Bone, Saskatchewan
 Jacques Bouchard, Montreal
 Pierre H. Boullé, McGill
 Mario Bunge, McGill
 Eric Cameron, Guelph
 Canadian Archaeological Association
 Canadian Association for American Studies
 Canadian Association of Schools of
 Social Work
 Canadian Council on International Law
 Canadian Institute of International Affairs
 Canadian Political Science Association
 Beverley Cavanagh, McGill
 F. E. Churchley, Victoria (B.C.)
 Ernest G. Clarke, Victoria College
 A. E. Clingman, British Columbia
 Louise A. Colley, Guelph
 John S. Conway, British Columbia
 T. J. Courchene, Western Ontario
 Kenneth D. Craig, British Columbia
 Elaine Cumming, Victoria (B.C.)
 William B. Currie, Sir George Williams
 John S. Daniel, Quebec

Roger Dehem, Laval
 Jean Dimakis, Montreal
 V. G. Doerksen, Manitoba
 Lubomir Dolezel, Toronto
 O. P. Dwivedi, Guelph
 William Eckhardt, Oakville, Ont. (home)
 Harry E. English, Carleton
 William Epstein, Victoria (B.C.) (2 grants)
 José Escobar, York
 A. G. Falconer, Toronto
 Elke Fallu, Quebec (home)
 Avigdor Farina, Montreal
 Walter D. Fenz, Waterloo
 R. M. Flores, Victoria (B.C.)
 G. E. Freeman, Toronto (home)
 Maria Fürstenwald, British Columbia
 Iskandar Gabbour, Montreal
 J. H. Galloway, Toronto
 Yvon Gauthier, Montreal
 T. F. Gerards, Ottawa
 Claude Germain, Montreal
 Veronika Gervers, Royal Ontario Museum
 Hugh P. Glenn, McGill
 Jeanne Goldin, Montreal
 Victor E. Graham, Toronto
 Jean-Maurice Granger, Quebec (Montreal)
 Alan G. Green, Queen's
 Audrey Griffiths, Edmonton (home)
 Brian A. Grosman, Saskatchewan
 Leslie R. Gue, Alberta
 Angus M. Gunn, British Columbia
 N. M. Haring, Pontifical Institute
 of Mediaeval Studies
 Charles K. Harley, British Columbia
 Eleanor Harman, Toronto (home)
 Peter Harnetty, British Columbia
 Brian Harris, Ottawa
 James F. Harrison, St. Francis Xavier
 Andrew S. Harvey, Dalhousie
 Alfred Hecht, Wilfrid Laurier

Ottmar Hegyl, Toronto	Paul-Eugène Lortie, Montreal
Albert Herman, Calgary	Margaret J. Low, Laval
R. D. Heyman, Calgary	David P. Lumaden, York
John B. Higgins, York	Ross D. MacKinnon, Toronto
Myer Horowitz, Alberta	R. H. Mankiewicz, Sherbrooke
Nigel Howard, Waterloo	Gail M. Martin, Simon Fraser
Peter W. Howitt, Western Ontario	G. R. McBoyle, Waterloo
John Hritzuk, Calgary	Robert M. McInnis, Queen's
John P. Humphrey, McGill	Paul P. McIntyre, Windsor
Frederick Hung, Guelph	A. T. McKinnon, McGill
R. J. Jackson, Carleton	D. A. McQuillan, Toronto
William Jaffé, York	Noah M. Meltz, Toronto
Donald G. Janelle, Western Ontario	Leslie Mezel, Toronto
Michel P. Janisse, Manitoba	Gerald Morgan, Victoria (B.C.)
André Jodouin, Ottawa	Clifford G. Morley, Manitoba
André Joyal, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Ian D. Morrison, Prince Edward Island
Richard L. Karmel, Montreal (home)	John A. Murray, Windsor
Michael H. Kater, York	Takashi Nakajima, Laval
David B. Knight, Carleton	Peter H. Nash, Waterloo
Gernot Koehler, Dundas, Ont. (home)	Rudolf Neuhäuser, Western Ontario
Elli Kaija Kongas Maranda, British Columbia	Myrre B. Neilson, British Columbia
Ludwik Kos-Rabcewicz-Zubkowski, Ottawa	John T. Ogden, Manitoba
Yehuda Kotowitz, Toronto	Nils Orvik, Queen's
Wladimir R. Kryslinski, Carleton	G. J. Papageorgiou, McMaster
Ronald Kydd, Saskatoon (home)	Gilles Paquet, Carleton
Yvon Lafrance, Ottawa	John C. Paterson, Windsor
Jean A. Laponce, British Columbia	Jean Pineau, Montreal
Pierre Laurette, Carleton	Narciso Pizarro, Quebec (Montreal)
Jeanne Kirk Laux, Ottawa	Adrian Popovici, Montreal
Jean-Claude Lavigne, Quebec (Montreal)	Michel J. Pourcalet, Montreal
Georges A. LeBel, Quebec (Montreal)	Martin Prével, Laval
Maurice Lebel, Laval	Emile Primorac, Windsor
A. B. Leman, Toronto (home)	C. J. Principe, St. Michael's College
T. N. S. Lennam, Calgary	John F. Quinn, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies
Arthur Lerner, Sir George Williams	Abdul Raouf, Windsor
Russell J. Leskiw, Lethbridge	M. G. Raschke, Harvard
Jacques Letarte, Laval	Faouzi Rassi, Laval
R. M. Levine, Toronto (home)	D. Michael Ray, Ottawa
John Leyerle, Toronto	O. C. H. Reboul, Montreal
Richard G. Lipsey, Queen's	

	<p> Timothy J. Reiss, Montreal J. M. Rist, Toronto J. R. B. Ritchie, Laval Michèle Rivet, Laval R. T. Robertson, Saskatchewan Norman Robinson, Simon Fraser Zoltan Roman, Calgary Guy Rondeau, Ottawa Brendan G. Rule, Alberta Stanley W. Sadava, Brock Michael A. Salter, Windsor D. E. Sanders, Saskatchewan G. H. Schaarschmidt, Alberta J. G. Schovanek, Mount Allison William R. Scott, Queen's Yvan Simons, Laval Eddy Slater, Laval Larry A. Smith, Sir George Williams Dallas W. Smythe, Regina Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada Gaeta Somjee, Simon Fraser B. G. Spiridonakis, Sherbrooke Denis H. Stott, Guelph (2 grants) </p>	<p> Maurice Tancolin, Laval Horat G. Taschow, Regina Gilles Tassé, Quebec (Montreal) Jean F. Theau, Ottawa Gerald Thomas, Memorial R. F. Tomlinson, Ottawa (home) Rodrigue Tremblay, Montreal M. J. Troughton, Western Ontario Universities Art Association of Canada University of Manitoba M. C. Valeriano, Montreal (home) Roch Vallin, Laval Michael P. Van Schendel, Quebec (Montreal) Jean-Pierre Vidal, Quebec (Chicoutimi) Colin S. Walley, Manitoba Leonard Waverman, Toronto Colin M. Wells, Ottawa Paul C. Whitehead, Western Ontario John Whittaker, Memorial Paul F. Wilkinson, York William C. Wonders, Alberta H. R. C. Wright, McGill Jiri Zuzanek, Western Ontario </p>
Travel to Annual Meetings of Canadian Learned Societies	Humanities Research Council of Canada	
	Social Science Research Council of Canada	

Research Support

(For support in 1974-75, except where noted)	Association for Canadian and Quebec Literatures; Executive meeting in Montreal, March 1974.	\$3,000 423
	Association of Canadian University Teachers of English	12,000
	Canadian Association of Geographers	5,000
	Canadian Association of Slavists; Executive meeting in November 1974.	1,257
	Administrative support in 1975-76.	8,700
	Canadian Association of University Teachers of German	1,137
	Canadian Comparative Literature Association; Meeting of the Nominating Committee in Ottawa, May 1975.	510
	Canadian Council on International Law	1,500
	Canadian Ethnology Society; Executive Committee meetings in October and December 1974.	3,500
	Canadian Historical Association	2,500
	Canadian Philosophical Association	10,800
	Canadian Political Science Association; Administrative support in 1975.	19,000
	Canadian Semiotics Research Association; Meeting of the Executive Committee in Toronto, May 1974.	310
	Canadian Society for Asian Studies; Support in 1973-74.	4,300 1,800
	Executive meeting at the University of Toronto, May 1974.	2,276
	Canadian Society of Biblical Studies; Meeting of the Executive Committee in Montreal, January 1975.	568
	Canadian Society for the Study of Education	5,000
	Canadian Society for the Study of the History and Philosophy of Science; For travel expenses to three executive meetings of the Society.	1,300
	Canadian Society for the Study of Religion; Administrative expenses of the Executive Committee.	1,800

Classical Association of Canada; Support for the Association and travel expenses to executive meetings.	\$4,900
Data Clearing House for the Social Sciences in Canada; To continue operation and to test its economic viability.	60,000
Humanities Association of Canada	4,500
Humanities Research Council of Canada	110,000
Social Science Research Council of Canada	200,000
Society for the Study of Architecture in Canada; Meeting of the Steering Committee in Ottawa, May 1974.	2,000

Special Grants and Studies

John H. Archer, University of Regina; To compile the memoirs of the Rt. Hon. John G. Diefenbaker.	\$49,100
Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada; To finance a commission to examine the state of Canadian Studies in Canadian universities.	50,000
Canadian Association of Latin American Studies; For financial support of Professor Lionel Vallée's trip to Buenos Aires and Santiago in November and December 1973.	924
Canadian Political Science Association; To enable four Canadian political scientists to attend the European Summer School for training in comparative social research at the University of Amsterdam, July and August 1974. For administrative support of its program of parliamentary internships in 1974-75.	4,000 18,300
Commission of Enquiry into the State of Graduate Studies in Canada in the Humanities and Social Sciences	286,000
Grafién Gélina, Quebec; To assemble, classify, and edit written, audio and visual materials pertaining to his Fridolinons revues produced in Montreal from 1938 to 1956, and to prepare an audio-visual lecture based on these materials.	10,000
Gordon D. Killam, Acadia University; For travel expenses in relation to the International Congress of Africanists in Addis-Ababa, Ethiopia, in December 1973.	364
McMaster University; Seminars on Shakespeare in summer 1974.	750
Social Science Research Council of Canada; For translation, publication and distribution of Professor Lionel Vallée's report on his visit to Chile, December 1973.	487
Tundra Books of Montreal; For publication deficits of <i>Architecture</i> by the Canadian architect, Arthur Erickson.	5,000
University of British Columbia; Colloquium on computer science and ethnology, in Paris, France, May 1974.	6,428

Killam Program

Isaak Walton Killam Memorial Scholarships	Ben Bernholtz, University of Toronto; <i>Industrial Engineering</i> : Information systems in health care delivery and structural inference.	\$30,000
	Herbert Gush, University of British Columbia; <i>Physics</i> : The far infra-red spectrum of cosmic background radiation.	30,000
	J. C. Polanyi, University of Toronto; <i>Chemistry</i> : The effects of changing reagent energy on reaction dynamics.	30,000
	Hans Selye, University of Montreal; <i>Medicine</i> : Stress and human behaviour.	30,000
Senior Research Scholarships	Myer Bloom, University of British Columbia; <i>Biology, Chemistry, and Physics</i> : The physical basis of biological membrane function.	30,000
	Hubert Charbonneau, University of Montreal; <i>Demography</i> : Reconstruction of the population of pre-industrial French Canada.	50,410
	Beatrice M. Corrigan, University of Toronto; <i>Renaissance Studies</i> : English translation and annotated edition of the collected works of Erasmus.	22,580
	Robert Cufi, York University; <i>History</i> : The administrative network which has mobilized America for wars in the 20th century.	22,409
	G��rard Dion, Laval University; <i>Industrial Relations</i> : A theoretical study of trade-unionism, with Canadian applications.	39,398
	Samuel Hollander, University of Toronto; <i>Economics</i> : An analysis of the work of the English economist David Ricardo (1722-1823).	35,840
	Gabriel Kolko, York University; <i>History</i> : An analytic history of the social structure of the United States since 1876.	30,071
	Luc Lacourci��re, Laval University; <i>Folklore and Ethnography</i> : Analytical inventory of French folk traditions in North America.	73,849
	Richard G. Lipsey, Queen's University; <i>Economics</i> : Problems in the theory of urban location and product differentiation.	74,312
	Michael Millgate, University of Toronto; <i>English Literature</i> : A biography and collected edition of the letters of English poet and novelist Thomas Hardy (1840-1928).	21,588

	Brian E. Newton, Simon Fraser University; <i>Linguistics: An analysis of the operative factors governing choice of verbs in modern Greek usage.</i>	\$16,266
	John M. Norris, University of British Columbia; <i>Epidemiology and History: The retrogression of the plague from Western Europe in the 17th century.</i>	18,945
	Maurice Pinard, McGill University; <i>Sociology: Ethnic and religious conflict: separatism in Quebec.</i>	13,691
	Bernard Saladin D'Anglure, Laval University; <i>Anthropology: Research on Inuit symbolism.</i>	36,874
	E. P. Sanders, McMaster University; <i>Religious Studies: Patterns of religion in early Christianity and Palestinian Judaism.</i>	25,162
	Malcolm C. Urquhart, Queen's University, with Duncan M. McDougall, University of Kansas; <i>Economics: Historical Canadian national income estimates, 1870-1926.</i>	48,156
	Philippe M. Verdier, University of Montreal; <i>Art History: The crowning of the Virgin as a theme in medieval art; Romanesque and Gothic sculptures of the abbey church of Saint-Benoit-sur-Loire, France.</i>	30,996
	Norman Ward, University of Saskatchewan; <i>History and Political Science: Biography of Canadian politician J. G. Gardiner (1883-1962).</i>	40,672
	George Whalley, Queen's University; <i>English Literature: Annotated edition of the marginalla of S.T. Coleridge (1772-1834).</i>	41,924
Post-Doctoral Research Scholarships	Donald H. Avery, University of Western Ontario; <i>History and Sociology: The social mobility of Italian immigrants in Canada, 1900-1930.</i>	14,000
	John Cartwright, University of Toronto; <i>Medieval Studies: A critical edition of the Bulk of King Alexander the Conquerour, by Sir Gilbert Hay.</i>	10,857
	Michael E. Corcoran, University of British Columbia; <i>Neurochemistry and Neurology: Neurobiology of epilepsy.</i>	11,050
	Malcolm Fitz-Earle, University of British Columbia; <i>Genetics: Insect control using genetic techniques.</i>	4,957

Michael Gervers, University of Toronto; <i>Social and Economic History: The social and economic development of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Hospitallers) in Essex County, England, 1135-1450.</i>	\$14,916
Evelyn J. Hinz, University of Manitoba; <i>English Literature, Psychology, Anthropology and Theology: An analysis of the characteristics which distinguish certain fictional works from the conventional novel.</i>	11,550
Maurice J. D. Hodgson, Douglas College; <i>English, History and Geography: A biographical study of British naval captain and explorer Edward Belcher (1799-1877).</i>	11,989
Jeanette J. Holden, University of British Columbia; <i>Genetics and Embryology: Homeosis in drosophila by in vivo and in vitro culturing of imaginal discs.</i>	12,245
Gary Donald Kelly, University of New Brunswick; <i>English and History: A study of British historian and novelist William Godwin (1756-1836).</i>	10,670
Robert K. Mohn, Dalhousie University; <i>Physics, Mathematics and Physiology: Maximal recording of heart-generated electrical potentials using a minimum number of electrocardiographic leads.</i>	14,800
Donald F. Rennick, University of Toronto; <i>Engineering and Medicine: Effect of electrical charge on the deposition of aerosols in the human lungs.</i>	14,220
Bella T. Schauman, University of Toronto; <i>Latin and Palaeography: The character, origin and influence of three types of Latin script.</i>	11,956
Alan J. Thomson, University of British Columbia; <i>Ecology and Physiology: The physiological basis of insect feeding behaviour.</i>	11,465
André Vanasse, University of Quebec (Montreal); <i>Literature and Psychoanalysis: A critique of the Quebec novel, based on Freudian psychoanalytic theory.</i>	14,140
Daniel Williman, York University; <i>History, Economics and Sociology: A socio-economic study of papal spolls, 1316-1420.</i>	12,117
Francis C. H. Yeh, University of Calgary; <i>Genetics and Ecology: Population interactions to changing environments.</i>	12,600

The Arts

Introduction

The lists which follow indicate the range and value of the Council's grants in the arts over the past year, but they do not enable the reader to form an overall impression of the Council's activities or to pick out any highlights. That is the purpose of this introductory note.

Artistic Bull Meets Financial Bear

As a funding body for the arts the Council is concerned with art and money, with aesthetics and economics. In a period of artistic vitality and of deep-seated economic difficulties, we are subject to contradictory stimuli. While there is much cause for pride and optimism in the achievements of our artists over the last twelve months, there are also grounds for serious concern about the future of the arts in our society. These two contrasting themes run in deliberate counterpoint through the following paragraphs.

For those who rely on our support, and for the Council itself, it has not been an easy year. Few members of our society have escaped the ravages of double-digit inflation, but many artists and arts organizations have been particularly hard hit. As a recent Council study has shown, the incomes of most artists, particularly in creative fields such as writing, composing and the visual arts, have remained far below those earned in occupations requiring similar qualifications, training and experience. In many cases, inflation appears to have reduced or eliminated the possibilities for "catch-up" increases in artists' incomes. Many of the expenses incurred in arts activities have risen much faster than the cost of living index. This is true not only of such obvious necessities as paint, canvas and paper, but of even more costly and equally indispen-

sable items such as transportation and hotel accommodation.

At the same time the growth in possible sources of revenue for artists has not kept pace with inflation. While box office receipts have been going up, it would be a foolhardy manager who would index his ticket prices to the cost of food or gasoline, or even to the cost of living. While no exact statistics are yet available, it is unlikely that private donations or public subsidies from any level of government have risen at current rates of inflation.

Where support of the arts is considered a low priority, inflation can be devastating. One such case is Carl Hare's much-acclaimed Company One, based in Victoria, which depended on fees earned by touring schools throughout Vancouver Island. A cut-back in the educational budget virtually eliminated this source of revenue and forced the company to disband. We mourn this loss not only because it affects the livelihood of a group of dedicated and talented artists, but because it deprives a generation of school children of a rare opportunity of enrichment through art.

At the same time as they were losing Company One, the citizens of Victoria were privileged to attend the opening of *Images Stone B.C.* at the Art Gallery of Greater Victoria. This extraordinary exhibition of stone sculptures, some of them 3,000 years old, opened new perspectives on the history of Pacific coast art.

Lest it be thought that all the theatre news is bad, we move quickly "from sea to sea" and point to burgeoning activity at the other end of the country. The organization listed below as "Newfoundland Theatre" is in fact an administrative facade behind which lurk three distinct and lively professional

companies, each with its own artistic policies and objectives. "The Mummers Troupe" under Chris Brookes is best known for its controversial political theatre; "The Newfoundland Travelling Theatre Company" under Dudley Cox produces a more conventional repertoire including the work of local playwrights; and "Codco" under Gregory Malone has been creating a series of satirical revues which have been warmly applauded by Islanders and Mainlanders alike.

It is unfortunate that restrictions on the Council's own funds made it impossible for it to compensate for the pressures of inflation. In only one part of our budget did we begin the process of catching up. The Arts Grants for individual artists, which had been kept at \$4,000 per year, were raised 50% to \$6,000 per year. (Statistics Canada's poverty line for an individual in a large city is \$3,456 per year.) We plan to continue to increase the value of these grants until they reach more reasonable levels in relation to current salaries.

The Coming of the Ice Age

Having made provision for a few urgent requirements such as the individual awards, there remained only a 12% increment in the total amount of funds available for grants to organizations. We calculated that providing "normal" cost of living increases to the 19 largest performing arts companies would require almost the entire increment in the music, theatre and dance budgets, leaving no money for increases to smaller companies or for grants to previously unsupported companies.

This compelled us to introduce a policy of severe restraint on the increases in our grants to these larger companies, a policy

described by the press, inaccurately but graphically, as a "freeze". In fact the increases to the largest dance companies were limited to 10% of the previous year's grant while in music and theatre they ranged from 2% to 5% of the previous year's grant. We recognize the hardships imposed on these companies by what amounted to a cut-back in the real dollar value of Council support. To remain healthy an organization must have room to grow, and artistic growth is almost always reflected in a need for increased government support. We held down our grants not as a matter of principle, but reluctantly, and because we had no reasonable alternative.

Our regret was compounded by the discovery that even by following our policy of restraint on the larger grants, the remaining funds were much too limited to respond to the real needs of many smaller companies or to keep up with the remarkable growth in arts activities across the country.

While the shoe pinched in many places, it was particularly tight around the smaller periodicals and theatre companies. The number of magazines devoted to the arts in Canada has grown very rapidly in the last couple of years. A much larger budget for periodicals will be required if Council is to provide adequate support for this essential component of a healthy arts community.

An outstanding phenomenon of the early '70's, particularly in English Canada, has been the growth of smaller theatre companies, many of them specializing in the production of Canadian plays. This growth was stimulated in many cases by grants from the federal government's Opportunities for Youth and Local Initiatives programs. For longer and to a greater extent than is generally recognized, the Council has been

assisting Canadian playwrights through its awards to individual artists and supporting the production of Canadian plays through grants to such pioneering companies as Toronto Workshop Productions and Le Théâtre de Quat'Sous. The 1974-75 season would have been an opportune time for a dramatic expansion in this part of our program, allowing us to take up where other federally funded programs have cut back and to provide a reasonable level of support for these seriously underfunded companies. Alas, the restrictions on our budget made this an impossible dream, and resulted in not a few nightmares for all concerned. With the prospect of a substantial increase in the funds available to subsidize performing arts companies in the 1975-76 season, we look forward to providing more adequate grants which could assure the survival of these hard-pressed theatres.

Meanwhile, the situation of Canadian playwrights, although far from satisfactory, shows encouraging signs of improvement. A speaker at a recent playwrights' conference complained about the lack of regional theatre directors in his audience. A rapid check showed that almost all of them were back home rehearsing major productions of Canadian plays.

Now for the Good News

This year the Council's Touring Office, in its second year of operation, inaugurated three new services in response to widespread demand. It published the first edition of the Touring Directory which includes otherwise unobtainable information on attractions, facilities, sponsors, and services in all ten provinces and both territories.

"Concerts Canada" was set up to provide booking and management services for a

selected group of outstanding musicians in the early stages of their careers. Performances by these promising young singers and instrumentalists have taken place in many parts of Canada, the United States and Europe.

The Touring Office also organized a series of well attended workshops for potential sponsors in Toronto, Swift Current, Halifax and Vancouver. At these workshops experienced professionals give instruction on such practical aspects of the touring business as how to promote a concert, sell the tickets, and take care of the visiting artist. The workshops also provide an ideal opportunity for a showcase performance of tourable talent, carefully designed to whet the sponsors' varied appetites.

Last year, we made only scant reference to the Council's new Translation Prizes, which had been awarded for the first time as part of the Council's translation program. These awards are for the year's best Canadian translations from French to English and from English to French. Two further awards have been made this year and are to be presented at the International Book Fair in Montreal. Despite our natural advantage as a bilingual country, the demanding craft of literary translation has been little practised or encouraged in Canada. Now that the need has been acknowledged, Canadian translations are rapidly rising in number and quality. These prizes remind us that the translation of art calls for an art of translation.

During the year, Canada Council members attended the installation of a plaque marking one of the sites selected for the first series of Vincent Massey Awards for Excellence in the Urban Environment. The nineteen sites singled out by the jury ranged from Toronto's spacious Nathan Phillips Square to the

delicately beautiful Japanese Garden in Lethbridge. A second competition was held in 1975. The awards are jointly sponsored by the Canada Council, the Massey Foundation and the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Is There a Statistician in the House?

It is a pleasure to report another year of rapid growth for our public readings program. For the past few years Council has been paying travel expenses and a modest fee to Canadian writers to give public readings from their works. This year the number of readings rose from 297 to 405. In Sackville, Salmon Arm and 99 other places audiences of up to 500 came in contact with over 170 writers from Acorn to Zierath. As public demand shows no sign of tapering off, we will continue to expand this program.

This evidence of growth in the audience could be matched in dance, orchestral and choral music, and opera. In the wake of considerable expansion of public art galleries, the most notable example being the Art Gallery of Ontario, we have also detected a moderate upsurge in the market for Canadian art. Comparing this bullish situation with the gloomy record of the stock market, it is no wonder that more businessmen are taking an interest in the arts.

In last year's Annual Report we referred to an upcoming meeting of such businessmen. The meeting took place on June 6, 1974 and resulted in the founding of the Canadian Council for Business and the Arts, a private, non-profit organization with its head office in Toronto. The C.C.B.A.'s objective is to encourage increased support of the arts by the business community. Having acted as midwife at its birth, we wish the C.C.B.A. a long and productive life.

In 1974 Council published two studies on the arts. One of them surveyed the economic situation of performing artists and the other showed that three major performing arts companies had paid more in taxes to the three levels of government than they had received in grants. The latter is already a best-seller among arts administrators and we hope it will enjoy an equally wide circulation among legislators.

Famous Last Words

If our feelings about the past year are mixed, if aesthetic confidence must be tempered by economic concern, we can have no doubt which aspect will prove more important in the long run. A copy of this report is delivered to every Member of Parliament. We commend to their attention the following quotation from the British critic Sir Herbert Read.

"Art is always the index of social vitality . . . A wise statesman should keep an anxious eye on this graph, for it is more significant than a decline in exports or a fall in the value of the nation's currency."

Levels of Support, 1970-71 to 1974-75

	1970-71 \$'000	1971-72 \$'000	1972-73 \$'000	1973-74 \$'000	1974-75 \$'000
Visual Arts	1,994	2,240	2,059	1,902	2,433
Film, Video and Photography*	—	—	644	1,039	1,387
Writing, Publication and Translation	637	819	1,793	2,691	3,332
Music	2,511	2,975	3,439	3,640	4,565
Opera	580	712	804	924	939
Theatre	3,282	4,008	3,903	4,358	4,816
Dance	1,265	1,315	1,617	1,976	2,304
Touring Office	—	—	—	465	809
Art Bank Purchases	—	—	980	791	800
Explorations**	—	—	—	500	513
Total	10,269	12,069	15,239	18,486	21,898

*Expenditures included in Visual Arts prior to 1972-73.

** Figures represent half of amount granted under this program in each year.

Visual Arts

Senior Arts Grants

Donald Bonham, London, Ont.
Dennis E. N. Burton, Toronto
François Dallegret, Montreal
Gustavo Da Roza, Winnipeg
Louis J. De Niverville, Toronto
Ernest Gendron, Montreal
Robert B. Hedrick, Toronto
Thomas S. Hodgson, Toronto
Gershon Iskowitz, Toronto
Denis Juneau, Montreal

Fernand Leduc, Montreal
John MacGregor, Toronto
Peter Mellien, Toronto
John Meredith, Toronto
Guido Molinari, Montreal
Royden L. Rabinowitch, Richmond Hill, Ont.
Donald K. Reichert, Winnipeg
Claude Tousignant, Montreal
Arthur Villeneuve, Chicoutimi, Que.
Edward J. Zelenak, West Lorne, Ont.

Arts Grants

R. A. Asby, Toronto
David Askevold, Halifax
Pierre Ayot, Montreal
Guy Balley, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.
David P. Barnett, Rexdale, Ont.
Richard J. Bates, Regina
Allan J. Bealy, Montreal
Yves Beaudoin, Montreal
Luc Béland, Montreal
Thomas E. Benner, London, Ont.
Michael E. Berman, Toronto
David C. Bierk, Peterborough, Ont.
Andrew S. Bodor, Toronto
Peter D. S. Brown, Montreal
Herménégilde Chiasson, Moncton, N.B.
T. F. Cogswell, North Vancouver
Michael Constable, Toronto
Carmen Coulombe, Quebec
Georget Cournoyer, Montreal
Stephen P. Cruise, Toronto
Denis Demers, Montreal
Charles B. Dobson, Vancouver
Andrew Dutkewych, Montreal
Bruce H. Emilson, Toronto
Bernard Fredette, St-Laurent, Que.
Phina Gagnon, Montreal
Erik J. Gamble, Toronto
Gilles Garand, St-Jean-Baptiste, Que.
Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que.
Carroll Guérin, Mont St-Hilaire, Que.
Nancy A. Hazelgrove, Toronto

Janis D. Hoogstraten-Campbell, Toronto
Kenneth A. Hopper, Toronto
Arthur Horsfall, Winnipeg
Miljenko Horvat, Montreal
Carole H. Itter, Vancouver
William F. Jones, West Vancouver
Margaret F. L. Keelan, Saskatoon
Suzanne Lake, Montreal
Lucie Laporte-Marcil, St-Jacques-le-Mineur, Que.
Francine Larivée, Montreal
Michel Leclair, Montreal
Elizabeth Magor, North Vancouver
Andres M. Manniste, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.
Patricia Marshall, London, Ont.
Roderick L. McCarthy, Toronto
John F. Moffat, St. Catharines, Ont.
David More, Calgary
Stephen Parzybok, London, Ont.
David Peto, Toronto
Leopold Plotek, Montreal
Leslie Poole, Vancouver
Mark G. Prent, Montreal
Leslie M. M. Reid, Ottawa
Kina Reusch, Montreal
Alan L. Reynolds, Edmonton
Denis Rousseau, Ottawa
George Saia, Toronto
Sylvia Scott-Palchinski, Lloydminster, Alta.
Thomas Seniow, St-Colomban, Que.
Richard G. Sewell, Toronto

Daniel Solomon, Toronto
 Jacques Thisdel, Rivière-du-Loup, Que.
 Martin Vaughn-James, Toronto
 William J. Vazan, Montreal
 Karen J. Viva-Haynes, Downsview, Ont.

Joy Walker, Toronto
 An Whitlock, Essex, Ont.
 Donald G. Wright, St. John's, Nfld.
 Nelson Yuen, Vancouver
 Badanna Zack, Toronto

Short Term Grants

Johan F. Andriess, Montreal
 Madelyn Kim Averitte, Toronto
 Marcel Barbeau, Montreal
 Luc Béland, Outremont, Que.
 Thomas E. Benner, London, Ont.
 Maurice Bergeron, St-Gilles, Que.
 Karl J. Beveridge, Toronto
 Lorne A. Beug, Dubuc, Sask.
 David Charles Blerk, Peterborough, Ont.
 Gilles Boisvert, Montreal
 Peter A. Borowsky, Thorndale, Ont.
 Carol L. F. Bretzloff, Montreal
 Andrew A. Burnham, Vancouver
 Jane Buyers, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
 Victor Cicansky, Regina
 Elizabeth Cleaver, Montreal
 Sheldon Cohen, Toronto
 Carole Condé, Toronto
 Dorothy M. Currie, Toronto
 Donald Darby, Quebec
 Laurie De Camillis, Port Moody, B.C.
 Jean-Marie Delavalle, Ste-Théodésie, Que.
 K. J. Dickerson, Sooke, B.C.
 Janet Lynn Donoghue, London, Ont.
 Michael Dunn, Gibson, B.C.
 Dennis Elliott, Calgary
 Susan Faygel, Ottawa
 John Sydney Greer, Bridgewater, N.S.
 Barbara B. Hall, Toronto
 Roy E. J. Hamil, Calgary
 Carole Estelle Hanks, Mississauga, Ont.
 Kenneth A. Hopper, Toronto
 Dorene Inglis, London, Ont.
 Mary Ann Janitch, Belleville, Ont.
 Paul H. Jarsky, St. Catharines, Ont.

David Haigh Kaye, Toronto
 Ralf Kelman, Vancouver
 Leonard B. Klady, Winnipeg
 Robert Kleyn, Vancouver
 Peter Kolisnyk, Cobourg, Ont.
 Robert Lesco, Montreal
 Jeanine Lodge, London, Ont.
 Paul Lussier, Outremont, Que.
 Dan Fraser MacDougall, Courtenay, B.C.
 Catharine A. MacTavish, Senneville, Que.
 Ronald A. Martin, London, Ont.
 Robert McNealy, Toronto
 Drew McRitchie, Burlington, Ont.
 Eric William Metcalfe, Vancouver
 Douglas N. Morris, Edmonton
 Denis W. Nokony, Vancouver
 Mary Paisley-Burdick, Toronto
 Wendy Frances Paone, Castlegar, B.C.
 Bruce Parsons, Halifax
 Deborah Pearce, Burlington, Ont.
 Robin W. Peck, Halifax
 Kenneth M. Peters, Westmount, Que.
 David G. Rabinowitch, Hamilton, Ont.
 Daniel Racine, Waterloo, Que.
 Patrick Reemer, Vancouver
 William G. Roberts, Ayton, Ont.
 Raymond J. Sedge, London, Ont.
 Stuart Garth Shaw, Guelph, Ont.
 Paul Bernard Toman, Toronto
 Robert Trépanier, Ottawa
 Armand Vaillancourt, Montreal
 Bob Van Der Mey, North Burnaby, B.C.
 François Vincent, Montreal
 Peter John Walker, Mount Stewart, P.E.I.
 Bogdan Robert K. Zarski, London, Ont.

Travel Grants

D. W. Bentham, Dundurn, Sask.
 Peter W. Daglish, London, Eng.
 Gerald Ferguson, Halifax
 Nanogak Goose, Holman Island, N.W.T.
 K. M. Graham, Toronto
 John Hilleary Heward, Brockville, Ont.
 Reginald Holmes, New York
 Dorothy Knowles, Saskatoon
 William Kurelek, Toronto
 Pierre Lafleur, St. Lambert, Que.
 Georgette Laporte, St-Bruno, Que.
 Yolande Leblanc, St-Polycarpe, Que.
 Marilyn A. Levine, Regina
 Glenn Lewis, Vancouver

Pat Martin-Bates, Victoria
 Guy Montpetit, Montreal
 Roald Nasgaard, Guelph, Ont.
 Andr  e Paradis, Montreal
 Joseph F. Plaskett, New Westminster, B.C.
 William Perehudoff, Saskatoon
 Otto Rogers, Saskatoon
 Wilson A. Salter, Ottawa
 Pavel Skalnik, Moncton, N.B.
 Erla Socha, Waterloo, Ont.
 Giles Talbot Kelly, Toronto
 David Allan Thauberger, Regina
 Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.
 Richard R. Yates, Alert Bay, B.C.

Project Cost Grants

Jane Adams, Montreal
 Georges Beaupr  , Boucherville, Que.
 Joseph S. Bodolai, Toronto
 David W. Bolduc, Toronto
 Rebecca Burke, London, Ont.
 Yvon Cozic, Longueuil, Que.
 David J. Craven, Toronto
 M. P. Czerewko, Havelock, Ont.
 Jean-Charles Faucher, Montreal
 Velma Foster, Calgary
 Annette Fran  oise, Toronto
 Carol H. Fraser, Halifax
 Vera Frenkel, Toronto
 Joan Marion Hope Frick, Toronto
 Tommie Gallie, Edmonton
 Jim H. Gillies, Ilderton, Ont.
 Jereldene Grey, Ottawa
 Arthur Handy, London, Ont.
 James C. Hansen, St. John's, Nfld.
 Lawrence V. Harrison, Portage la Prairie, Man.
 John T. Ikeda, Lethbridge, Alta.
 Denis Juneau, Montreal
 Sheila Kincaid, Burnaby, B.C.
 William Thomas Kort, Toronto
 Winston Leathers, Winnipeg
 Serge Lemoyne, Montreal
 Jill Ann Livermore, Montreal

Stephen Livick, Toronto
 Andrew Lyght, Montreal
 Richard F. Manners, Toronto
 Stewart Marshall, Nanaimo, B.C.
 Peter McGilton, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.
 Arthur F. McKay, Regina
 Mario Merola, Montreal
 Graham Metson, Halifax
 Nelly Meyer, Golden, B.C.
 Roy Alexis Moore, Woodstock, Ont.
 Jeff Olson, Lethbridge, Alta.
 Stephen Parzybok, London, Ont.
 Robert S. Pollnsky, Vancouver
 Brian Porter, Halifax
 Louis Roland Poulin, Montreal
 Royden Rabinowitch, Richmond Hill, Ont.
 Leslie Mary Reid, Ottawa
 Reinhard Reitzenstein, London, Ont.
 Marie Elyse St. George, Saskatoon
 Richard Ste-Marie, Ste-Foy, Que.
 Paulette-Marie Sauv  , Montreal
 Robin J. R. Scott, Toronto
 Daniel Solomon, Toronto
 Richard F. Sturm, Toronto
 Vincent Tangredi, Toronto
 Ian Hugh Wallace, Vancouver
 An Whitlock, Toronto
 Shirley Wiitasalo, Toronto

Organizations (For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)	A Space, Toronto; For activities.	\$20,000
	For activities in 1975-76.	45,000
	Agnes Etherington Art Centre, Kingston, Ont.	20,000
	Alberta College of Art, Calgary; To organize juried exhibitions for artists in southern Alberta.	1,000
	To produce a catalogue for the 14th Annual Calgary Graphics Exposition.	1,200
	Anna Leonowens Gallery, Halifax; For two exhibitions accompanied by films.	3,560
	For an exhibition entitled <i>Language and Structure</i> .	5,000
	Art Gallery of Greater Victoria; For activities.	50,000
	To enable Ilyas Pagonis, curator, to travel to various Canadian cities for educational and research purposes.	500
	Art Gallery of Hamilton, Hamilton, Ont.;	24,000
	For activities in 1974.	
	Art Gallery of Windsor, Windsor, Ont.;	30,000
	For activities in 1975.	
	Artists and Athletes Coalition for the Cultural Celebration of the 1976 Olympics; For administration costs of the Olympic Poster project.	16,000
	Artspace, Peterborough, Ont.;	4,790
	To set up a parallel gallery.	
	Atelier libre de recherches graphiques, Montreal	12,000
	Atelier de réalisations graphiques de Québec, Quebec;	20,000
	For activities in 1975.	
	Beaverbrook Art Gallery, Fredericton; For an exhibition entitled <i>Bloomsbury Painters</i> .	7,500
	Burnaby Art Gallery, Burnaby, B.C.;	24,000
	For activities in 1975.	
	Canadian Artists' Representation, London, Ont.;	20,000
	For activities.	
	For a negotiations and support program directed by Jack Chambers, past president of the association.	5,000
	Canadian Printmakers' Showcase, Ottawa;	1,200
	For the publication of its 1974 exhibition catalogue.	

Canadian Society of Graphic Art, London, Ont.; For jury and catalogue expenses for the 41st Annual National Exhibition of Drawings and Prints.	\$1,479
Clouds n Water Gallery, Calgary	10,000
Victor Coleman, Toronto; For a reading in art criticism at the A Space studio in February 1975.	100
Comité du Symposium de Sculpture, Matane, Que.; To organize a sculpture symposium in 1975.	40,000
Louis Comtois, Montreal; To prepare the catalogue for an exhibition held at the Musée d'art contemporain.	2,870
Confederation Art Gallery and Museum, Charlottetown	30,000
Conrad Grebel College, Waterloo, Ont.; For an exhibition of the works of artist Woldemar Neufeld.	1,250
John Coplans, New York; To prepare an article on the arts in Canada for publication in the visual arts magazine, <i>Artforum</i> .	768
Dunlop Art Gallery, Regina; For an exhibition entitled <i>Pinball Machine</i> .	3,600
Edmonton Art Gallery; For activities in 1974.	95,000
Eye Level Gallery, Halifax; To set up a cooperative gallery.	9,300
Glenbow-Alberta Institute, Calgary	30,000
Graff, Centre de conception graphique, Montreal; For activities in 1975.	30,000
Grand Western Screen Shop, Winnipeg	14,000
Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal; For a stage set by painter Bruce Parsons to accompany a ballet choreographed by Jeanne Renaud.	1,925
International Council of Graphic Design Association, Edmonton; For an exhibition during a conference of the Association, held in Edmonton in July 1975.	3,000
To enable Canadian participants to attend the conference.	3,000
Kensington Arts Association, Toronto; For activities of the workshop-gallery in 1975.	14,000

London Public Library and Art Museum, London, Ont.; For activities of the art gallery.	\$30,000
Lynnwood Arts Centre, Simcoe, Ont.; For an exhibition on birds.	2,500
John Mays, Toronto; For a reading in art criticism at the A Space studio in February 1975.	100
McIntosh Art Gallery, London, Ont.; For two exhibitions entitled <i>Terry Johnson Exhibition</i> and <i>The Artist and the Critic Show</i> .	2,350
Media gravures et multiples, Montreal; For activities in 1975.	23,000
Médiart Inc., Montreal; For the publication of a catalogue and transportation costs for the exhibition <i>The Artists' Jazz Band à Montréal</i> .	1,800
Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's, Nfld.; For a graphic arts workshop.	4,500
For six print workshops directed by guest artists.	4,500
Montreal Museum of Fine Arts; For activities in 1975.	85,000
Mount Saint Vincent University Art Gallery, Halifax; For an exhibition on seriality in contemporary art.	3,000
For an exhibition of works by the female artists of Nova Scotia.	3,000
For an exhibition entitled <i>From Craft Into Art</i> , held July 4 to August 31, 1974.	3,610
New Brunswick Museum, Saint John, N.B.; For exhibitions.	4,500
Niagara Artists' Cooperative, St. Catharines, Ont.; To sponsor a billboard announcing a special series of arts events in the spring of 1975.	300
Norman Mackenzie Art Gallery, Regina	23,000
Ontario Art Gallery, Toronto	180,000
Open Space, Victoria; For a pilot program aimed at encouraging cooperation between artists of different disciplines.	7,200
Open Studio, Toronto	22,000

Owens Art Gallery, Sackville, N.B.	\$16,000
Photographers Gallery, Saskatoon; For activities.	5,600
Plug in, Winnipeg	14,000
Powerhouse Gallery, Montreal; For an arts event animated by a group of women artists.	2,300
Robert McLaughlin Gallery, Oshawa, Ont.	17,000
Saidye Bronfman Centre, Montreal; For two exhibitions entitled <i>The Art of British Columbia</i> and <i>Oui, Québec</i> .	10,000
Saint Mary's University Art Gallery, Halifax; For an exhibition of works by local artists.	1,015
Saskatoon Gallery and Conservatory; For activities in 1975.	30,000
Shoestring Gallery, Saskatoon	7,500
Sussex Annex Works Gallery, Ottawa; For activities in 1975.	14,000
University of Calgary, Department of Fine Arts; For an exhibition of graphics by west-coast Canadian and American artists, presented during Festival Calgary 1975.	1,000
University of Guelph Art Gallery, Guelph, Ont.;	810
For an exhibition of 19th and early 20th century quilts.	
For an art exhibition entitled <i>Story</i> .	2,200
University of Ottawa;	4,125
To invite five artists from different regions in Canada to participate in a series of workshops on art in the last decade.	
University of Quebec at Montreal; For an exhibition on art and the computer.	1,500
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon;	1,250
To enable seven faculty members to produce a group portfolio of screen prints.	
Vancouver Art Gallery; For activities in 1975.	200,000
Véhicule Art (Montréal) Inc.	32,000

	Roger Volder, Montreal; To produce a catalogue for a solo exhibition at the Musée d'art contemporain.	\$2,500
	Visual Arts Ottawa; For a six-week program of activities from May to June, 1975.	9,000
	Western Canada Art Association, Edmonton; For travel expenses of members attending the annual meeting of the Association in Penticton, B.C. from May 3 to 5, 1974.	3,000
	Western Front Society, Vancouver; For activities in 1975 and the purchase of equipment.	25,000
	Winnipeg Art Gallery	120,000
	York University Art Gallery, Toronto; For an exhibition of African art.	3,500
Artists in residence (For 1974-75, except where noted)	Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.;	4,000
	For the appointment of Takao Tanabe, artist, from October 1974 to March 1975. For the appointment of Leslie Manning, ceramist, from October 1974 to March 1975.	2,000
	Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's, Nfld.;	7,500
	For the appointment of Peter Bell, painter. For the appointment of four community artists.	20,000
	New School of Art, Toronto;	10,000
	For the appointment of artists John MacGregor, David Bolduc, Robert Markle and Diane Pugem as teachers.	
	University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.;	6,000
	For the re-appointment of Claude Breeze, artist.	
	Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.;	3,000
	For the appointment of Josef Drenters, sculptor.	
Canada Council Project	Vincent Massey Awards for excellence in the urban environment.	25,000
	Artists whose works were purchased for the Art Bank are listed in Appendix 7.	

Film, Video and photography

Senior Arts Grants

Roger Frappler, St-Joseph de Sorel, Que.
Tadeusz Jaworski, Willowdale, Ont.
Jean-Pierre Lefebvre, Bedford, Que.
Paul Legault, Ste-Adèle, Que.
Richard Lefterman, Toronto
Barry Pearson, Fergus, Ont.

Al Razutis, Vancouver
Arden Rynew, Willowdale, Ont.
Don Sheblb, Toronto
Josef Skvorecky, Toronto
Walter Wright, Hamilton, Ont.

Arts Grants

Susan Abigail Lewis, Pointe-Claire, Que.
Claire Beaugrand-Champagne, Montreal
Jean-Pierre Boyer, Montreal
Peter L. Bryant, Vancouver
Michel Campeau, Montreal
John Chalmers, Elora, Ont.
Robert Charbonneau, Montreal
Boon Collins, Vancouver
David Evans, Hudson, Que.
Marianna Knottenbelt, Toronto
Harold B. Lawrence, Toronto
George Legrady, Montreal

Terence McGlade, Toronto
David Miller, Montreal
Peter R. Murphy, Antigonish, N.S.
Lawrence Russell, Victoria
Bruce Sefton, Weston, Ont.
Matthew Segal, Toronto
Sandra Semchuk, Saskatoon
Patricia Watson, Toronto
John D. Watt, Willowdale, Ont.
Ronald C. Webber, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.

Short Term Grants

Erik Bloch, Montreal
Claude Bonin, Montreal
Anton Borys, Montreal
Michel Bouchard, Montreal
Colleen Bourke, Vancouver
Michel Brault, Beloeil, Que.
Rex A. Bromfield, Toronto
Paul F. Burford, Concord, Ont.
Caroline Bureau, Toronto
Bruno Carrière, Montreal
Freda Carr, Vancouver
Henri S. Cousineau, Arvida, Que.
David Paul Cronenberg, Toronto
Zale Ralston Dalen, Maple Ridge, B.C.
Fernand Dansereau, Montreal
John Winston Darcus, Vancouver
Marcel Dubé, Montreal
William Lawrence Dunn, Montreal
Maxine Fleischman, Piedmont, Que.
Marc-André Forcier, Longueuil, Que.
Jean Gagné, Montreal
Conrad André Gagnon, Montreal

Wally Gentleman, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.
Charles C. Gurd, Montreal
Pierre Harel, Montreal
Joe Harvey, St. John's, Nfld.
James Michael Hassinger, Montreal
David Hlynsky, Toronto
Hubert F. Hohn, Edmonton
Jacques Jacob, Outremont, Que.
David C. King, Winnipeg
Johans Klardie, Richmond, B.C.
Valdis Maris Lapsa, Toronto
Sheldon Larry, New York
Benjamin K. Lee, Picton, Ont.
Camille Maheux, Montreal
James Russell McElroy, Vancouver
Bruce McNeil, Montreal
John Jackson Oliphant, Vancouver
Deborah Jane Peaker, Toronto
Michael T. Penland, Halifax
Simeon Posen, Ottawa
David W. Sedman, Bay Ridges, Ont.

	Michel Senecat, Montreal Sylvia Spring, Toronto Fletcher Starbuck, Toronto Judy Steed, Toronto Edith M. Steiner, Toronto William Stephenson, Willowdale, Ont. Bernard Sullivan, Toronto K. John Thomas, Vancouver Michael Torosian, Toronto	Raymund Carl Van Dusen, Ottawa Rodnee Werden, Toronto M. T. Wesselink, Toronto Douglas John White, Vancouver Joe Wiesenfeld, Vancouver William Wiley, Victoria Gareth Wilson, Toronto John Herbert Wright, Calgary Michael Wuerstlin, Toronto
Travel Grants	David S. Acoma, Toronto Louise Beaudet, Montreal Guy Bergeron, Outremont, Que. André Brassard, Montreal André Dussault, Outremont, Que. Denise Filiatrault, Montreal Stanley H. Fox, Toronto	Roger Frappier, St-Antoine-sur-Richelieu, Que. Lise Labrecque, Montreal Jean Rival, Montreal Donald Shebib, Toronto Lois Siegel, Montreal Michael Snow, Toronto
Project Cost Grants	Robert Bourdeau, Ottawa Randall H. Bradley, Banff, Alta. Radoslav Cuijat, Toronto Ursula Heller, Thornbury, Ont. Randal P. Levenson, Ottawa Hugh P. Mullin, Toronto	Douglas Pringle, Aylmer, Ont. Michael Schreier, Ottawa Michael Semak, Pickering, Ont. Michael Snow, Toronto James H. C. Waite, Ottawa
Production Grants	Michael Abuwa-Henderson, Ottawa; For a super-8 colour film entitled <i>The Colossal Agent</i> .	\$2,000
	Audience Animation Co., Winnipeg; For an animated short.	7,000
	Fernand Bélanger, Saint-Benoit, Que.; For a trilogy of 16mm colour shorts entitled <i>Les contes bleus</i> .	10,000
	Derek Best, Toronto; For an experimental 16mm colour film on the history of the Island of Anguilla.	10,000
	Byron Black, Vancouver; For an experimental 16mm colour film entitled <i>The Light of Infinity Limited</i> .	10,000
	Guy Borremans, Montreal; For an autobiographical short entitled <i>L'étranger chez lui</i> .	15,803
	Clayton Borris, Toronto; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Rose's House</i> .	17,457
	Richard Boutet, Montreal; For the preparation of a scenario for a video drama entitled <i>Alternance</i> .	3,900

James Brennan, Halifax; For a videotape on the life and work of Reverend Father Higgins.	\$763
René Brodeur, Shawinigan, Que.; For a 16mm colour short entitled <i>Gobi-tai</i> .	5,000
Jean-Claude Burger, Montreal; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>L'école de la guerre</i> .	2,000
Ronald Burnett, Montreal; For a 16mm film entitled <i>A Poem on Film, in Three Parts</i> .	3,000
Eric Cameron, Guelph, Ont.; For a series of experimental videotapes.	4,759
Colin Campbell, Toronto; To produce videotapes, two of which are entitled <i>2068 Days</i> and <i>California - Myth/Reality</i> .	5,000
Francis A. Campbell, Edmonton; For an animated short entitled <i>Traces</i> .	3,000
Roger Cantin, Montreal; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>La salle d'attente</i> .	5,000
Vartkes Cholakian, Montreal; For two films of a 16mm colour trilogy entitled <i>Rappelle-toi</i> .	8,000
Robert Cowan, Toronto; For an animated short on electronic music.	1,950
Lars Dahl, King City, Ont.; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Lost Eden</i> .	270
Walter J. Delorey, Toronto; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Wilderness</i> .	4,000
Serge Denko, Toronto; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>The Magic Flower</i> .	1,909
Don Druick, Vancouver; For a videotape illustrating certain self-reflective actions within a controlled environment.	1,913
Allan Eastman, Winnipeg; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Foreigners</i> .	2,000
Pierre Falardeau, Montreal; For a video montage entitled <i>Pea Soup</i> which will examine, in ethnological terms, the daily life of the French Canadian.	10,400

Benoit Fauteux, Montreal; For the production of videotapes made during the "Rencontres Internationales pour un nouveau cinéma", held at Montreal in June 1974.	\$3,170
Claude Gagnon, St-Hyacinthe, Que.; For a 16mm colour short entitled <i>Essai filmique sur la musique japonaise</i> .	5,000
Chris Gallagher, Vancouver; For an experimental 16mm colour short.	1,500
Rodney Graham, Jeff Wall and Ian Wallace, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Script II</i> .	2,000
Vincent Grenier, Quebec; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Window Wind Chimes</i> (Part I).	5,310
Groupe cinéma tiers, St-Charles-sur-le-Richelieu, Que.; For a film on Session II of the Tribunal Russel, held in Brussels from January 11 to 20, 1975.	10,000
Groupe de Photographes Populaires, Montreal; For a photographic study of the Hochelaga and Maisonneuve districts of Montreal.	4,950
Jorge Guerra, Montreal; For a 16mm short entitled <i>Le Cercle</i> .	5,000
Andrew Jaremko, Calgary; For a 16mm film entitled <i>Voodoo</i> .	1,855
Gordon Kidd, Vancouver; For two 16mm colour films entitled <i>Gulf of Georgia Towing</i> and <i>Festivals-Sirens</i> .	1,969
Walter Lacosta, Toronto; For the post-production and editing costs of several videotapes.	2,000
Arthur Lamothe, Montreal; For three films entitled <i>Mistashipu</i> , <i>Pakuashipu</i> and <i>Teshulakent</i> , on the Montagnais Indians of Quebec.	15,000
John Leach, Toronto; For a 35mm animated short entitled <i>Bang</i> .	4,999
Jean Leclerc, Sorel, Que.; For the post-production costs of a 35mm short entitled <i>Eliza 4 ou le feu sauvage</i> .	30,000
Brendan Lee, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Odyssey of a Dragger</i> .	15,000

Franck Le Flaguais, Montreal; For the post-production costs of a 16mm colour short entitled <i>P'tit Nick et les orgues magiques.</i>	\$5,000
Arthur Lipsett, Toronto; For an experimental short entitled <i>Strange Codes.</i>	7,678
Arthur Makosinski, Fredericton; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>What Comes First.</i>	4,715
Pierre Marcoux, Sherbrooke, Que.; For a super-8 film entitled <i>Le mors intérieur.</i>	5,000
Garry McKeehan, Stratford, Ont.; For the post-production costs of a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Pastures of Plenty.</i>	4,456
Chris Michener, Killaloe Station, Ont.; For a 60-minute documentary entitled <i>A Place in the Country.</i>	8,000
Bix Milanich, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Memorex.</i>	5,000
Allan Moyle, Montreal; For a 16mm colour documentary entitled <i>The Rubber Gun Show.</i>	8,000
Nelvana Limited, Toronto; For an animated film entitled <i>The Strange Odyssey of Howard Pow.</i>	10,135
Don Owen, Toronto; For three experimental films entitled <i>Group Portrait, Fishing Father Fishing and Street Incident.</i>	3,150
Georges Payastre, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Brujo.</i>	3,625
Ronald Precious, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Cross Country.</i>	1,611
Psychomedia, Vancouver; For a documentary on the city of Tokyo.	8,715
Paul Quigley, Toronto; For a 35mm film based on a poem by a Canadian poet.	3,000
Rory Ralston, Vancouver; For a 16mm colour short on the works of the Benedictine painter Dunstan Massey.	2,000

Al Razutis, Vancouver; For the production of videotapes.	\$5,000
Christina Ritchie, Halifax; For a 16mm short entitled <i>Oleo/Gillette</i> .	4,868
David Rothberg, Toronto; For a short entitled <i>My Friend Vince</i> .	840
Bill Roxborough, Vancouver; For a 16mm film entitled <i>On Edge</i> .	3,000
Deepa Saltzman, Toronto; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>At 99</i> .	5,000
Paul Saltzman, Toronto; For a short entitled <i>To Be A Clown</i> .	5,000
Karl Schiffman, Toronto; For the post-production costs of a 16mm colour documentary on the Ganges River in India.	3,615
James Shavick, Montreal; For a 16mm colour documentary entitled <i>Mireille Lagacé, Organist</i> .	7,000
Moir Simpson, Vancouver; For a super-8 film entitled <i>Dinette Suite</i> .	833
Sylvia Spring, Toronto; For a 16mm colour documentary on the women of Cuba.	10,000
Lisa Steele, Toronto; For several video pieces with multiple channels.	4,580
Mary Stephen, Montreal; For a 16mm colour film entitled <i>Pawaganak; the Great Canadian Puberty Rite</i> .	5,000
Daria Stermac, Toronto; For an experimental film entitled <i>The Prophet Delivered</i> .	4,870
Brent Straughan, Toronto; For the film portions of a four-screen multidisciplinary production entitled <i>Enfilony</i> .	10,000
Suzanne Swibold, Montreal; For a super-8 film entitled <i>Nahanni - Canada's Newest National Park</i> .	5,000
Paul Tana, Montreal; For a 16mm black and white film entitled <i>Deux contes de la rue Berri</i> .	12,864
Visus Foundation, Toronto; For videotapes on dance activity in the Toronto area in 1975.	10,000

	Peter Waldmann, Toronto; For a 16mm colour short entitled <i>Fine, If You Can Get It</i> .	\$1,900
	Richard Ward, Vancouver; For three videotapes about the state and problems of video in Vancouver.	500
	John Watson, Toronto; For a 16mm colour documentary on skater Toiler Cranston.	5,000
	Gerald Wexler, Montreal; For a 16mm colour documentary entitled <i>The Monument Makers</i> .	2,000
	Susan Wolfson, Downsview, Ont.; For the production of a video series using the Paik-Abe synthesizer to produce electronic images.	1,967
	Paul Wong, Vancouver; To travel to mainland China and produce a series of videotapes.	2,700
	Jane Wright, Hamilton, Ont.; For a series of videotapes, entitled <i>A Week of Sunsets</i> , produced with the use of electronic equipment.	8,125
Film and Video Exchange Grants	Animation/Recherche/Confrontation, Paris, France; To enable Canadian video artists to participate in an international exhibition held at the Musée d'art moderne de la ville de Paris in the fall of 1974.	1,434
	Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Alberta; To invite filmmaker Richard Leiterman to participate in the Film Festival-Seminar in January 1975 and for the rental of two Canadian films presented on that occasion.	1,500
	Bob Elliott Film Productions, Ltd., Vancouver; To promote the Canadian film <i>Wolfpen Principle</i> by Jack Darcus.	500
	Canadian Film Symposium III, Winnipeg; To enable fifteen filmmakers to participate in the symposium, held in February 1975.	5,000
	Comité d'action cinématographique, Montreal; To prepare six workbooks of documentation and videotapes on the "Rencontres Internationales pour un Nouveau Cinéma", held in Montreal in June 1974.	7,500
	Faroun Films, Montreal; To distribute about twenty Canadian films in Japan, New Zealand, the Philippines and Southern Asia.	2,000

	New Cinema Enterprises, Toronto; For expenses incurred by filmmaker Frank Vitale for the promotion of his film <i>Montréal Main</i> , in Vancouver.	\$1,000
	Rencontres Internationales du Cinéma à Sorrento, Italy; For the sub-titling and shipment of the film <i>Les dernière fiançailles</i> by Canadian filmmaker Jean-Pierre Lefebvre.	3,000
	Véhicule Art, Montreal; To enable Andrée Duchaine to attend the Impact Art Video Art '74 festival held at Galerie Impact, Lausanne, Switzerland, from October 8 to 15, 1974.	525
	University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont.; For the presentation of films during the 28th Annual Conference of the University Film Association in August 1974.	1,000
Organizations (For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)	A Space, Toronto; For activities in the field of video.	16,000
	Art Gallery of Greater Victoria; For the purchase of video equipment.	1,200
	Brandon Film Council, Brandon, Man.; For film workshops.	2,500
	Canadian Film Institute, Ottawa	90,000
	Canadian Filmmakers' Distribution Centre, Toronto; For the distribution of Canadian films.	20,000
	Cinematek, Toronto; For the organization of a Canadian film event in the spring of 1974.	1,950
	La Cinémathèque québécoise, Montreal; For its distribution, information and documentation work in the field of film.	70,000
	Conseil québécois pour la diffusion du cinéma, Montreal; To organize encounter sessions with Quebec filmmakers and to update three information kits on Quebec filmmakers.	7,000
	Conservatoire d'art cinématographique, Montreal; For a series of film programs during the year.	15,000
	Coopérative des cinéastes indépendants, Montreal; To distribute experimental, independently-produced films through non-commercial channels in Canada.	10,000

Fringe Research, Toronto; To establish a holography studio for artists in the Toronto area.	\$10,000
Galerie Optica, Montreal	15,000
Galerles de photographie Centaur, Montreal	15,000
Gallery of Photography, North Vancouver; For photography workshops.	8,000
International Animated Film Association, Canadian Section (ASIFA-Canada), Laval des Rapides, Que.; For operations in 1975-76.	3,500
The Lighthouse, Vancouver; For photography workshops.	4,995
Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's, Nfld.; For the establishment of a Filmmakers' Advisory Centre.	7,500
Metro Media Association of Greater Vancouver; For activities in the field of video.	15,000
Pacific Cinémathèque Pacifique, Vancouver; For the exhibition and distribution of Canadian and international films.	30,000
Reel Feelings, Vancouver; For film and video workshops.	14,300
Satellite Video Exchange Society, Vancouver; For information activities and the distribution of non-commercial videotapes.	35,000
Semaine du Cinéma Québécois, Montreal; To organize the Film Week, held in April 1975.	5,000
Teled Video Services Association, Halifax; For the production and distribution of videotapes.	19,000
Toronto Filmmakers' Co-op; To continue offering its services and facilities to independent filmmakers.	15,000
Video Ring, Toronto and London, Ont.; For video productions by Video Ring members and local artists.	10,000
Le Vidéographe Inc., Montreal; For the production and distribution of videotapes and for research and information activities.	59,400
Winnipeg Film Group Inc.; To establish itself as a cooperative to promote the development of young filmmakers.	30,000

Artists in Residence (For 1974-75, except where noted)	Atlantic Filmmakers' Cooperative, Halifax; For the appointment of Grant Crabtree, technical consultant.	\$10,000
	Memorial University, Extension Service, St. John's, Nfld.; For the appointment of several filmmakers to the Filmmakers' Advisory Centre.	10,000

Writing, Publication and Translation

Senior Arts Grants	Ted Allan, Montreal Earle Birney, Toronto Seymour Blicher, Montreal Austin Clarke, Toronto Cécile Cloutier, Toronto George Faludy, Toronto Jacques Ferron, Longueuil, Que. Graeme Gibson, Mansfield, Ont. John Glassco, Foster, Que. Hugh Hood, Montreal Harold A. Horwood, Beachy Cove, Nfld.	Gilbert Langevin, Outremont, Que. Gatien Lapointe, Ste-Marthe-du-Cap, Que. Suzanne Martel, Montreal Frank Newfeld, Agincourt, Ont. Gordon E. Pinsent, Toronto Warren E. Tallman, Vancouver Yves Thériault, St-Calixte, Que. Audrey G. Thomas, Vancouver Paul Villeneuve, Jonquière, Que. Thomas E. Wayman, Vancouver George Woodcock, Vancouver
Arts Grants	Alice Boissonneau, Cannington, Ont. Nicole Brossard, Bois-des-Filion, Que. Christopher Dewdney, London, Ont. Barry Dickson, Toronto David Fennario, Verdun, Que. Gary Geddes, Victoria Louis Geoffroy, St-Paul, Que. Shirley F. Gibson, Toronto Robert L. Hogg, Mountain, Ont. Betty C. Keller, North Vancouver Joy N. Kogawa, Ottawa Alexis Lefrançois, Outremont, Que.	Christopher Levenson, Ottawa Merna D. Leviston, Edmonton Renaud Longchamps, Ste-Foy, Que. Alistair J. J. Macleod, Windsor, Ont. Kenneth Mitchell, Regina David A. Richards, Fredericton Suzanne Robert, Montreal R. Fraser Sutherland, Scotsburn, N.S. Anne Szumigalski, Saskatoon Bernard Tanguay, Montreal Helen Weinzweig, Toronto Grahame Woods, Toronto
Short Term Grants	Denis Bachand, Sherbrooke, Que. Ara Ballozian, Kitchener, Ont. Michel Beaulieu, Montreal Claude Beausoleil, Montreal Bill Bissett, Vancouver David E. Bittle, Ottawa Ann Blades, Vancouver Fred C. Booker, Vancouver Vicky Branden, Waterdown, Ont. John Lennox Brown, Toronto Yves-Gabriel Brunet, Montreal Maria Campbell, St. Albert, Alta. Jean-Guy Carrier, Ottawa Edward J. Carson, Toronto Peuil Chapdelaine, Quebec François Charron, Longueuil, Que. James Richard Christy, Toronto Marie-Hélène Collin, Montreal	Terrence Crawford, Kentville, N.S. Gilbert David, Montreal James W. Demers, Red Rock, Ont. Pier Giorgio DiCicco, Toronto Dorothy Margaret Eber, Montreal George Faludy, Toronto Charlotte Fielden, St-Lambert, Que. Judith Ann Fitzgerald, Downsview, Ont. Mort Forer, Toronto Len Gasparini, Toronto John M. Gault, Toronto Marc F. Gélinas, St-Lambert, Que. Michael Robert Gould, Toronto Dorothy Joan Harris, Toronto John Hearn, Guelph, Ont. Louis-Philippe Hébert, Ottawa Terence J. Heffernan, Montreal Brian Henderson, Toronto

	Joan Mason Hurley, Victoria George Jonas, Toronto Gilbert Langlois, Anse-Sta-Anne-des-Monts, Que. Gatien Lapointe, Ste-Marthe-du-Cap, Que. Raymond Leblanc, Richibucto Village, N.B. Norman Levine, Ottawa Renaud Longchamps, Ste-Foy, Que. Roy MacSkimming, Toronto Robert G. Malenfant, Montreal D. E. Mann, Vancouver Daphne Marlatt, Vancouver Suzanne Martel, Montreal Anne Marriott McLellan, Vancouver Wayne McNeill, Scarborough, Ont. Roger McTair, Toronto Leslie M. Mundwiler, Toronto Michael J. Nimchuk, Toronto John Richard Pass, Vancouver Jaroslava B. Pokorny, Etobicoke, Ont. Michael Price, Vancouver Al Purdy, Ameliasburgh, Ont. Allx Renaud, Quebec Claude Robitaille, Montreal	André Roy, Montreal René Rozon, Brossard, Que. George Ryga, Summerland, B.C. John Sandman, Toronto Herbert Schwarz, Bragg Creek, Alta. F. R. Scott, Montreal Robert Guy Scully, Montreal Carol A. Shields, Ottawa Patrick Straram, Montreal Andrew Suknaski, Banff, Alta. Warren E. Tallman, Vancouver Audrey Grace Thomas, North Galiano Island, B.C. William D. A. Thomas, Victoria Jan Truss, Water Valley, Alta. Denis Vanier, Montreal Yollande Villemaire, Montreal Andrew Wainwright, Tantallon, N.S. Frederick E. Ward, Dartmouth, N.S. Donald Wetmore, Tantallon, N.S. Elizabeth Woods, Toronto J. Michael Yates, Delta, B.C. Thomas L. York, Toronto Ian Young, Scarborough, Ont.
Travel Grants	Ted Allan, Lennoxville, Que. Earle Birney, Toronto	Madeleine Saint-Pierre, Trois-Rivières, Que.
Project Cost Grants	Eleanor Beattie, Montreal Jean Ethier-Bials, Montreal Ian MacNeill, Westmount, Que.	Eli W. Mandel, Toronto Jean-Guy Pilon, Montreal Theodore Sampson, Montreal

Aid to Publishers/ Block Grants for 1974	Air, Vancouver	\$1,500
	Alive Press, Guelph, Ont.	7,000
	Black Rose Books, Montreal	6,000
	Blewointment Press, Vancouver	3,000
	Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, Ont.	3,000
	Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	8,000
	Borealis Press, Ottawa	2,000
	Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	7,000
	Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	3,500
	Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	30,000
	Clark, Irwin, Toronto	39,000
	Coach House Press, Toronto	18,000
	J. J. Douglas, Vancouver	18,000
	Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	8,000
	Editions Aquila, Roxboro, Que.	6,000
	Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	18,000
	Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	6,000
	Editions Fides, Montreal	30,000
	Editions Formart, Montreal	18,000
	Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	10,000
	Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal	36,000
	Editions du Jour, Montreal	42,000
	Editions Leméac, Montreal	39,000
	Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	10,000
	Editions Paulines, Montreal	14,000
	Editions du Pélican, Quebec	6,000
	Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	12,000
	Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	2,500
	General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	25,000

Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	\$3,500
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	9,000
Griffin Press, Toronto	5,000
A. M. Hakkert, Toronto	10,000
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	14,000
Harvest House, Montreal	18,000
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	27,000
Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	16,000
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	2,000
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	6,000
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	3,000
James Lewis & Samuel, Toronto	17,000
Librairie Déom, Montreal	4,000
Lidec, Montreal	6,000
MacMillan of Canada, Toronto	35,000
Maison Réédition-Québec, Montreal	6,000
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	45,000
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	20,000
New Press, Toronto	15,000
New Star Books, Vancouver	2,500
Oberon Press, Ottawa	27,000
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg	4,000
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	23,000
Petheric Press, Halifax	7,000
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	2,500
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.	6,000
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec	20,000
Presses de l'Université de Montréal	18,000
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	18,000
Progress Books, Toronto	3,000

	Scriveners Pulp Press, Vancouver	\$2,000
	Sogides, Montreal	18,000
	Sono Nis Press, Delta, B.C.	8,000
	Talonbooks, Vancouver	22,000
	Tree Frog, Edmonton	3,000
	Tundra Books, Montreal	18,000
	University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	9,000
	University of Toronto Press	39,000
	Western Producer, Saskatoon	2,500
Project Grants	L'Actuelle, Montreal; For editing by Robert Marteau of <i>Les termites à l'école</i> , by Madeleine Ouellette-Michalska.	300
	Aesthetic Re-Search Centre of Canada, Vancouver; For publication of <i>Environment of Musical Sculpture</i> , by John Grayson. For publication of <i>Sound Sculpture</i> , by John Grayson.	610 2,587
	Brunswick Press, Fredericton; For publication of <i>Shaped by This Land</i> .	15,000
	Caledonia Writing Series, Prince George, B.C.; For publication of <i>I Wanted to Say Something</i> , by Barry McKinnon.	711
	Catalyst Press, Scarborough, Ont.; For publication of <i>Path of Snow</i> , by Edward A. Lacey.	640
	Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto; For reprinting of <i>A. M. Klein</i> , by Miriam Waddington.	750
	J. M. Dent and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.; For publication of <i>Doherty: Not Bloody Likely</i> , by Brian Doherty.	4,500
	Discovery Press, Vancouver; For publication of <i>Nature West Coast – As Seen in Lighthouse Park</i> .	3,800

Editions Elysée, Montreal; For reprinting of <i>Mémoires du Baron de Lahontan</i> . For reprinting of <i>Voyages et mémoires sur le Canada</i> , by Louis Franquet. For reprinting of <i>Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle-France</i> , by Father Sixte Le Tac.	\$515 810 1,223
Editions Fides, Montreal; For publication of <i>Glaciel</i> , by Camille Laverdière.	750
Editions des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.; For publication of <i>Pour Mitoiseau</i> , by Yves Boisvert.	420
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.; For publication of <i>Bob et Lili, Bonjour Montréal</i> , by Henriette Major and Paule Sainte-Marie. For publication of <i>Bobino et Bobinette</i> , by Michel Cailloux, illustrated by Norbert Ferson. For publication of <i>Cléo</i> , by Mimi and René Rétoux.	1,374 4,625 2,850
Editions du Noroit, St-Lambert, Que.; For publication of <i>Comme miroirs en feuilles</i> , by Denis Désautels. For publication of <i>Dixième lunaison</i> , by Michel Côté. For publication of <i>Le vif du sujet</i> , preceded by <i>La guerre promise</i> . by Pierre Laberge. For publication of <i>Poèmes des quatre côtés</i> , by Jacques Brault.	1,010 360 860 760
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.; For publication of <i>The Canadian Style</i> , edited by Ray Reid.	4,435
Librairie Garneau, Quebec; For publication of <i>Joseph-Charles Taché 1820-1894</i> , by Eveline Bossé. For publication of <i>Récolte d'un âge</i> , by Marie Anne Guy.	1,070 815
New Brunswick Chapbooks, Fredericton; For publication of <i>The Mute's Song</i> , by Jim Stewart; <i>A Band of My Ancestors</i> , by Kent Thompson; and <i>That Far Shore</i> , by Robert Cockburn.	375
New Play Centre, Vancouver; For publication of <i>West Coast Plays</i> .	620
Office des communications sociales, Montreal; For publication of <i>Recueil des films de 1973</i> .	1,100
Oxford University Press, Don Mills, Ont.; For publication of <i>A Concise History of Canadian Painting</i> , by Dennis Reid.	2,000

	Raincoast Historical Society, Madeira Park, B.C.; For publication of <i>Between the Sky and the Splinters</i> , by Peter Trower.	\$1,200
	Roger Ascham Press, Mississauga, Ont.; For publication of <i>The Brazen Tower</i> , by Ralph Gustafson.	2,815
	Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto; For publication of <i>A Clam Made a Face</i> , by Eric Nichol.	1,360
	For publication of <i>Catalyst</i> , by John Ibbitson.	1,360
	For publication of <i>Cyclone Jack</i> , by Carol Bolt.	1,360
	For publication of <i>I'm Still Living</i> , by Chava Kwinta.	2,046
	For publication of <i>King Grumbletum and the Magic Piee</i> , by David Kemp.	1,360
	For publication of <i>Professor Fuddle's Fantastic Fairy-Tale Machine</i> , by Alan Ball.	1,360
	For publication of <i>Which Witch is Which?</i> , by Beth McMaster.	1,360
	Soft Press, Victoria; For publication of <i>Green Fog in a Bay</i> , by Patrick White.	550
	Square Deals Publication, Charlottetown; For editing and reprinting of <i>Folk Songs of P.E.I.</i> , by Khristopher Gledhill.	528
	Tecumseh Press, Ottawa; For publication of <i>Archibald Lampman: Selected Prose</i> , by Barrie Davies.	1,430
	Valley Editions, Ottawa; For publication of <i>The Mind of Genesis</i> , by David Slabotsky.	1,175
Translation	Black Rose Books, Montreal; For translation by Arnold Bennett of <i>Dans le sommeil de nos os</i> , by Evelyne Dumas.	1,500
	Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal; For translation by Michèle Tisseyre of <i>Heritage</i> , by Morley Callaghan.	350
	For translation by Jean Simard of <i>The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz</i> , by Mordecai Richler.	6,000
	For translation by Michelle Robinson of <i>The Book of Eve</i> , by Constance Beresford-Howe.	2,500
	For translation by Aimée-Simone Martin of <i>The Stone Angel</i> , by Margaret Laurence.	4,000
	For translation by Michèle Tisseyre of <i>Seasons of the Eskimo</i> , by Fred Bruemmer.	1,500
	For translation by Jean Simard of <i>Son of a Smaller Hero</i> , by Mordecai Richler.	5,000
	Clarke, Irwin, Toronto; For translation by Barbara Goddard of <i>Don l'Original</i> , by Antonine Maillet.	1,500

Coach House Press, Toronto; For translation by Marc Plourde of <i>Entre corneilles et Indiens</i> , by Roger Magini. For translation by Sheila Fischman of <i>Jack Kérouac: essai-poulet</i> , by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu.	\$1,000 3,300
For translation by Patricia Claxton of <i>Sold-Out</i> , by Nicole Brossard. For translation by Larry Shouldice of <i>Un livre</i> , by Nicole Brossard.	900 500
Edism Inc., St-Hyacinthe, Que.; For translation by André Jean Collet of <i>The Developing Human</i> , by Keith Moore.	2,340
Editions de l'Aurore, Montreal; For translation by Jean Paré of <i>Wilderness Man</i> , by Lovat Dickson.	6,000
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.; For translation by Colette Gay of <i>Bob et Lili, Bonjour Montréal</i> , by Henriette Major and Paule Sainte-Marie.	660
Editions de l'Homme, Montreal; For translation by Anthony Martin-Sperry of <i>Aikido</i> , by Massimo di Villadorata. For translation by Carol Dunlop-Hébert of <i>Exxoneration</i> , by Richard Rohmer. For translation by Kenneth Larose of <i>Je développe mes photos</i> , by Antoine Désilets.	900 1,917 2,800
For translation by David Ellis of <i>Je prends des photos</i> , by Antoine Désilets. For translation by David Ellis of <i>La voile</i> , by Nik Kebedgy. For translation by Anthony Martin-Sperry of <i>Le guide du judo</i> , by Louis Arpin. For translation by Anthony Martin-Sperry of <i>Les techniques du jardinage</i> , by Paul Pouliot.	2,500 1,500 2,000 6,000
For translation by Carol Dunlop-Hébert of <i>Ultimatum</i> , by Richard Rohmer. For translation by E. Matheson of <i>Vivre en forêt</i> , by Paul Provencher. For translation by Elizabeth Lamèche of <i>Yoga-sexe</i> , by Suzanne Pluze et Lionel Gendron.	1,980 1,160 2,000
Editions du Jour, Montreal; For translation by Suzanne Kearns of <i>Tales from the Smoke House</i> , by Herbert Schwarz.	2,000
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal; For translation by Gilles Hénault of <i>Without a Parachute</i> , by David Fennario.	2,000
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa; For translation by Barbara Wallace of <i>La notion de situation en linguistique</i> , by Claude Germain.	3,100
Federal Publications Service, Montreal; For translation of <i>Développement et aménagement du territoire</i> .	8,150

Florbez Publications, Vancouver; For translation by Michel Queyrane of <i>The ABC of Yoga</i> , by Karen Zebroff.	\$906
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton; For translation by Marc Plourde of <i>Alchimie du corps</i> , by Juan Garcia.	250
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.; For translation by Sheila Fischman of <i>Les chambres de bois</i> , by Anne Hébert.	1,900
For translation by Alan Brown of <i>Poèmes</i> , by Anne Hébert.	450
Harvest House Limited, Montreal; For translation by Raymond Chamberlain of <i>L'amélanchier</i> , by Jacques Ferron.	1,300
For translation by Marc Plourde of <i>Les grands-pères</i> , by Victor-Lévy Beaulieu.	1,400
For translation by Irène Currie of <i>Marie Calumet</i> , by Rodolphe Girard.	2,000
Mainmise, Montreal; For translation by Michel Chevrler and Jocelyne Lepage of <i>Canadian Whole Earth Almanac</i> .	5,000
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto; For translation by Joyce Marshall of <i>Cet été qui chantait</i> , by Gabrielle Roy.	2,750
For translation by Vida Bruce of <i>Jean Rivard</i> , by Antoine Gérin-Lajoie.	4,260
For translation by Charles Strong of <i>Le cycle</i> , by Gérard Bessette.	2,080
For translation by Jean Remple of <i>L'élan d'Amérique</i> , by André Langevin.	3,700
Oberon Press, Ottawa; For translation by Philip Stratford of <i>Le fou de l'île</i> , by Félix Leclerc.	1,000
For English translation by Felix Paul Greve of <i>Maurermeister Ihles Haus</i> , by Frederick Philip Grove.	3,500
For English translation by Henry Beissel of German poems by Walter Bauer.	1,000
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto; For translation, from Russian to English, by Paul Austin of <i>Canadian Literature Through Moscow's Prism</i> .	1,750
Press Porcepic, Erin, Ont.; For translation by Sheila Fischman of <i>Miror, Lettres à l'évadé et Dialogue entre l'immobile et l'éphémère</i> by Roland Giguère.	300
Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal; For translation by Robert Sarrasin of <i>Language and Thought: Aspects of a Cognitive Theory of Semantics</i> , by David R. Olsen.	1,424
For translation by Charles Dufresne of <i>The Real World of Democracy</i> , by Crawford Macpherson.	2,725

Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto;	\$779
For translation by Anne Van Burek of <i>A Trip for Mrs. Taylor</i> , by Hugh Garner.	
For translation by Henry Beissel of <i>As-tu peur des voleurs?</i> , by Louis-Dominique Lavigne.	712
For translation by John Van Burek of <i>Dodo l'enfant do</i> , by Serge Sirols.	629
For translation by Henry Beissel of <i>En attendant Gaudreault</i> , by André Simard.	264
For translation by Allan Van Meer of <i>Encore un peu</i> , by Serge Mercier.	425
For translation by Arlette Francière of <i>Inside Out</i> , by Mavor Moore.	255
For translation by Allan Van Meer of <i>La céleste Gréta</i> , by Reynald Tremblay.	750
For translation by Françoise and Louis Mignault of <i>Love Mouse</i> , by Sheldon Rosen.	290
For translation by Françoise and Louis Mignault of <i>Meyer's Room</i> , by Sheldon Rosen.	290
For translation by Keith Turnbull and Christian Bédard of <i>Quatre à quatre</i> , by Michel Garneau.	402
For translation by Anne Van Burek of <i>Some Are So Lucky</i> , by Hugh Garner.	286
For translation by Arlette Francière of <i>The Pile</i> , by Mavor Moore.	227
For translation by Allen Van Meer of <i>Une Job</i> , by Claude Roussin.	450
For translation by Arlette Francière of <i>Wu-Feng</i> , by Munroe Scott.	1,185
Talonbooks, Vancouver;	553
For translation by John Van Burek and Bill Glassco of <i>A toi pour toujours, ta Marie-Lou</i> , by Michel Tremblay.	
For translation by Marc Gélinas of <i>API 2967</i> , by Robert Gurik.	451
For translation by John Van Burek and Bill Glassco of <i>Hosanna</i> , by Michel Tremblay.	713
For translation by Allan Van Meer of <i>Le procès de Jean-Baptiste M.</i> , by Robert Gurik.	600
For translation by John Van Burek and Bill Glassco of <i>Les Belles-soeurs</i> , by Michel Tremblay.	1,341
University of Toronto Press, Toronto;	2,000
For translation by Sheila Fischman of <i>Pour la patrie</i> , by Jean-Pierre Tardivel.	
Vilne Slovo, The Free World, Toronto;	2,800
For translation by Nicholson Skorkhid of <i>The Scarlet Force</i> and <i>The Force Carries On</i> , by Morris Longstreth.	

Book Purchases for Free Distribution	Académie canadienne-française, Montreal	\$2,000
	Alr, Vancouver	800
	Alive Press, Guelph, Ont.	1,440
	Bélisle Editeur, Quebec	400
	Black Rose Books, Montreal	2,368
	Blewointment Press, Vancouver	1,200
	Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, Ont.	1,576
	Boréal Express, Sillery, Que.	6,224
	Borealis Press Ottawa	1,392
	Brunswick Press, Fredericton	2,200
	Burns and MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.	4,280
	Caledonia Writing Series, Prince George, B.C.	280
	Canadian Women's Educational Press, Toronto	2,060
	Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal	14,956
	Charasee Press, Toronto	240
	Clark, Irwin, Toronto	18,144
	Coach House Press, Toronto	3,832
	Coles Publishing, Rexdale, Ont.	1,264
	Content, Montreal	788
	Copp Clark Publishing, Toronto	1,488
	J. J. Douglas, Vancouver	9,084
	Dudek/Collins, Montreal	1,200
	Editions d'Acadie, Moncton, N.B.	3,680
	Editions Aquila, Roxboro, Que.	2,320
	Editions Beauchemin, Montreal	9,044
	Editions Bellarmin, Montreal	7,040
	Editions Cosmos, Sherbrooke, Que.	2,720
	Editions Fides, Montreal	15,720
	Editions des Forges, Trois-Rivières, Que.	1,600

Editions Formart, Montreal	\$8,064
Editions Héritage, St-Lambert, Que.	1,800
Editions de l'Hexagone, Montreal	7,272
Editions Hurtubise HMH, Montreal	17,384
Editions du Jour, Montreal	19,380
Editions La Presse, Montreal	2,952
Editions Leméac, Montreal	18,180
Editions Mainmise, Montreal	480
Editions Mirabel, Montreal	636
Editions du Noroit, St-Lambert, Que.	1,280
Editions de la Nouvelle-Beauce, Quebec	240
Editions Parti Pris, Montreal	4,720
Editions Paulines, Montreal	7,632
Editions du Pélican, Quebec	2,636
Editions du Richelieu, Saint-Jean, Que.	2,232
Editions Saint-Yves Inc., Ste-Foy, Que.	1,196
Editions du Songe, Ste-Adèle, Que.	880
Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa	5,968
Fiddlehead Poetry Books, Fredericton	1,680
Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Don Mills, Ont.	800
General Publishing, Don Mills, Ont.	10,392
Golden Dog, Ottawa	400
Good Medicine Books, Invermere, B.C.	1,560
Gray's Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	4,144
Griffin Press, Toronto	2,696
A. M. Hakkert, Toronto	6,120
Hancock House, Saanichton, B.C.	3,624
Harvest House, Montreal	7,336
Highway Book Shop, Cobalt, Ont.	1,080
House of Anansi Press, Toronto	13,008

Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton	\$6,704
Institut de recherches psychologiques, Montreal	400
Intermedia Press, Vancouver	952
International Self-Counsel Press, Vancouver	2,672
James Lorimer & Company, Toronto	7,952
Kakabeka Publishing, Toronto	592
Ladysmith Press, Ladysmith, Que.	400
Lancelot Press, Windsor, N.S.	2,136
Librairie Déom, Montreal	2,476
Librairie Garneau, Quebec	4,256
Lidec, Montreal	2,840
MacMillan of Canada, Toronto	15,304
McClelland and Stewart, Toronto	20,084
McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal	8,072
Maison Réédition-Quebec, Montreal	3,752
Martlet Press, Toronto	476
Mika Publishing, Belleville, Ont.	2,000
Mitchell Press, Vancouver	3,464
N. C. Press, Toronto	380
New Press, Toronto	8,880
New Star Books, Vancouver	1,424
November House Publishers, Vancouver	400
Oberon Press, Ottawa	12,016
Pagurian Press, Toronto	872
Palm Publishers, Dorval, Que.	1,280
Peguis Publishers, Winnipeg	1,672
Peter Martin Associates, Toronto	10,344
Petheric Press, Halifax	2,952
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	2,792
Presses de l'Université Laval, Quebec	9,880

	Presses de l'Université de Montréal, Montreal	\$9,540
	Presses de l'Université du Québec, Montreal	10,448
	Press Porcupic, Erin, Ont.	5,636
	Progress Books, Toronto	1,272
	Pulp Press, Vancouver	960
	Quarry Press, Kingston, Ont.	400
	Regional and Urban Studies Centre, Halifax	396
	Saltire Publishing, Sidney, B.C.	240
	Simon and Pierre Publishers, Toronto	3,000
	Soft Press, Victoria	540
	Sogides, Montreal	8,480
	Sono Nis Press, Delta, B.C.	3,336
	Square Deal Publications, Charlottetown	1,120
	Talonbooks, Vancouver	10,528
	Thomas Nelson and Sons, Don Mills, Ont.	1,352
	Tree Frog, Edmonton	1,120
	Tundra Books, Montreal	4,288
	University of British Columbia Press, Vancouver	3,680
	University of Toronto Press, Toronto	19,240
	Valley Editions, Ottawa	400
	Warbrooke Publishers, Montreal	952
	Waterloo Music Company Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.	720
	Wedge Publishing Foundation, Toronto	436
	Western Producer, Saskatoon	2,192
Aid to Periodicals	<i>Antigonish Review</i> , Antigonish, N.S.	6,600
	artscanada, Toronto	145,500
	<i>La barre du jour</i> , Montreal	9,200
	<i>B.C. Photographer</i> , Vancouver	4,500
	<i>Canadian Antiques Collector</i> , Toronto	18,100

<i>Canadian Fiction Magazine</i> , Prince George, B.C.; For publication in 1974. For publication in 1975.	\$6,000 6,600
<i>Canadian Forum</i> , Toronto; For publication in 1974. For publication in 1975.	15,250 17,500
<i>Canadian Review</i> , Ottawa	3,000
<i>Canadian Theatre Review</i> , Downsview, Ont.	4,000
<i>Capilano Review</i> , Vancouver	6,000
<i>Cinema Canada</i> , Toronto	12,000
<i>Cinéma Québec</i> , Montreal	16,500
<i>Coda</i> , Toronto	4,500
<i>Contemporary Literature in Translation</i> , Mission City, B.C.	4,235
<i>Descant</i> , Toronto	5,300
<i>DNA</i> , Victoria	4,305
<i>Ecrits du Canada français</i> , Montreal	9,900
<i>Fiddlehead</i> , Fredericton	10,000
<i>Free Press</i> , Toronto	1,200
<i>Hobo/québec</i> , Montreal	3,300
<i>Impressions</i> , Toronto	13,200
<i>Impulse</i> , Toronto	4,875
<i>Inscape</i> , Ottawa	4,000
<i>IS</i> , Toronto	2,200
<i>Journal of Canadian Fiction</i> , Fredericton	17,000
<i>La Pulpe</i> , Ottawa	4,000
<i>Liberté</i> , Montreal; For publication in 1974. For publication in 1975.	18,500 21,500
<i>Livres et auteurs québécois 1974</i> , Quebec	9,000
<i>Mainmise</i> , Montreal	6,600
<i>Malahat Review</i> , Victoria	2,000
<i>Manna</i> , Toronto	700

	<i>Motion</i> , Toronto	\$5,000
	<i>Northern Journey</i> , Ottawa	5,000
	<i>Northern Light</i> , Winnipeg	3,000
	<i>Open Letter</i> , Toronto	5,000
	<i>Opera Canada</i> , Toronto	4,840
	<i>Orb</i> , Toronto	5,000
	<i>Ovo Photo</i> , Montreal	25,000
	<i>Parnasse contemporain</i> , Montreal	1,500
	<i>Performance</i> , Vancouver; For publication in 1975-76.	4,000
	<i>Performing Arts in Canada</i> , Toronto	24,000
	<i>Prism International</i> , Vancouver	6,600
	<i>Project Interface</i> , Victoria	5,000
	<i>Quarry</i> , Kingston, Ont.	3,500
	<i>Raincoast Chronicles</i> , Madeira Park, B.C.	8,000
	<i>Repository</i> , Prince George, B.C.	4,800
	<i>Saturday Night</i> , Toronto	16,800
	<i>Scene Changes</i> , Toronto	4,000
	<i>Scholarly Publishing</i> , Toronto	13,750
	<i>Séquences</i> , Montreal	4,400
	<i>Stratégie</i> , Laval, Que.	4,400
	<i>Take One</i> , Montreal	4,675
	<i>That's Show Business</i> , Toronto	13,200
	<i>This Magazine Education, Culture, Politics</i> , Toronto	3,300
	<i>University of Windsor Review</i> , Windsor, Ont.	3,500
	<i>Vie des arts</i> , Montreal	77,000
Organizations (For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)	Association of Canadian University Presses, Montreal; To enable members of the Association to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1974.	1,562
	Association des éditeurs canadiens, Montreal; To enable members of the Association to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1974.	3,600

Association des presses universitaires du Québec, Montreal; For professional services to members of the Association.	\$1,500
Atelier d'expression multi-disciplinaire, Montreal; For an international Meeting of counter-culture writers, held in April 1975.	5,000
Canadian Book Publishers' Council, Toronto; For publicity expenses.	3,107
To enable members of the Council to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1974.	1,800
Canadian Booksellers Association, Willowdale, Ont.; To employ an executive director.	4,500
Canadian Copyright Institute, Toronto; For operations in 1975.	6,500
Canadian Periodical Publishers Association, Toronto; For operations.	10,000
For travel expenses of Association members to the annual meeting held in October 1974.	2,250
Conseil supérieur du livre, Montreal; For operations.	32,000
Hart House, University of Toronto; For an international poetry festival, to be held in October 1975.	15,000
Independent Publishers' Association, Toronto; For operations.	35,000
For operations of its associate, the British Columbia Publishers' Group, in 1974.	13,000
For travel expenses of Association members to the annual meeting held in February 1974.	2,000
To enable members to attend the Frankfurt International Book Fair in October 1974.	2,000
For a tour of its bookmobile in Western Canada.	4,800
League of Canadian Poets, Toronto; For members' expenses to attend the general meeting of the League, held in October 1974.	14,760
Loughborough '75 International Seminars on Children's Literature, Toronto; To organize the seminar in 1975.	1,125
Rencontre québécoise internationale des écrivains, Montreal; For the third meeting, in 1974.	20,000

	Saskatchewan Writers' Guild, Regina; To enable Hugh Hood to attend its meeting, in June 1974.	\$190
	Trent University, Peterborough; For a conference on English-language publishing in Canada, and preparation of conference proceedings.	3,500
	For participation of writers in a Canadian Writers' Weekend of public lectures in honour of Margaret Laurence.	930
	University of Alberta, Edmonton; For a conference on the Canadian short story.	4,500
	University of Ottawa; To organize two poetry evenings.	1,350
	Writers' Union of Canada, Toronto; For operations in 1975-76.	12,000
	For an inquiry on writers' incomes in Canada.	1,630
	To organize twelve tours of readings of works by Union members.	11,520
	For the general meeting in October 1974.	4,874
Artists in Residence (For 1974-75, except where noted)	Calgary University; For the appointment of Robert Kroetsch, writer, for the 1975 fall semester.	3,500
	Concordia University, Montreal; For the appointment of John Newlove, writer.	5,600
	Erindale College, Clarkson, Ont.; For the appointment of David Godfrey, writer.	5,225
	Glendon College, Toronto; For the appointment of Michael Ondaatje, writer.	6,000
	Trent University, Peterborough, Ont.; For the appointment of Dennis Lee, writer, for 1975 fall semester.	3,500
	University of Alberta, Edmonton; For the appointment of Leonard Cohen, writer, for the 1975-76 academic year.	7,000
	University of Manitoba, Winnipeg; For the appointment of Dorothy Livesay, writer, for the 1975-76 academic year.	6,000
	For the appointment of Al Purdy, writer, for the 1975-76 academic year.	7,000
	University of Ottawa; For the appointment of Gérald Godin, writer, for the 1976 winter semester.	3,500
	For the appointment of John Metcalf, writer, for the 1975 fall semester.	3,500
	University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.; For the appointment of Alice Munro, writer.	6,000

Public Readings by Canadian Writers	A Space – Poetry Front, Toronto; For readings by Penny Chalmers, Brian Fawcett, Dwight Gardiner, Gerry Gilbert, Gladys Hindmarch, Carole Itter, Chris Hurst, Robert Jones, Lionel Kearns, Pat Lowther, Toby MacLennan, John Bentley Mays, Steve McCaffery, Susan Musgrave, Opal L. Nations, Michael Ondaatje, Stan Persky, George Stanley and Robert Sward.	\$4,699
	Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S.; For readings by Margaret Atwood and Al Purdy.	200
	Alberta College of Art, Calgary; For readings by Milton Acorn, George Bowering, Jay MacPherson, John Newlove and Al Purdy.	1,220
	Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.; For a reading by Rudy Wiebe.	151
	Barry's Bay Library, Barry's Bay, Ont.; For a reading by William Hawkins and Jane Jordan White.	100
	Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Que.; For readings by George Bowering and Duke Redbird.	370
	Bohemian Embassy, Toronto; For readings by Margaret Atwood, David Donnell, Eldon Garnet, Phyllis Gotlieb, David Helwig, Harry Howith, Hans Jewinski, George Jonas, Irving Layton, George Miller, Stephanie Nynych, Janis Rapoport and Joe Rosenblatt.	1,300
	British Columbia Institute of Technology, Burnaby, B.C.; For a reading by Tom Wayman.	100
	Brock University, St. Catharines, Ont.; For a reading by Michael Ondaatje.	106
	Calgary Public Library; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	400
	Camrose Lutheran College, Camrose, Alta.; For a reading by George Bowering.	126
	Capilano College, North Vancouver; For readings by Robin Blaser, Frank Davey, Maxine Gadd, Lionel Kearns, Patrick Lane, Susan Musgrave, John Newlove, b. p. Nichol, Stan Persky, Audrey Thomas, Fred Wah and Sheila Watson.	1,783
	Carleton Place Library, Carleton Place, Ont.; For a reading by William Hawkins and Jane Jordan White.	135

Carleton University, Ottawa; For a reading by Robin Skelton.	\$100
Carlingwood Library, Ottawa, Ont.; For a reading by William Hawkins and Jane Jordan White.	100
Champlain Regional College, Montreal; For readings by Carol Leckner, Marc Plourde, David Solway, Richard Sommer and Peter Van Toorn.	500
Collège de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi, Que.; For readings by Nicole Brossard, Paul Chamberland, Gilles Hénault and Rina Lasnier.	613
College of New Caledonia, Prince George, B.C.; For readings by George Bowering, Brian Fawcett, Dwight Gardiner, Gerry Gilbert, Gladys Hindmarch, Carole Itter, Roy Kiyooka, Patrick Lane, Daphne Marlatt and John Pass.	1,756
Collège Saint-Louis-Mallet, Edmundston, N.B.; For readings by Brian Bartlett, Jacques Ferron, Michael Ondaatje, David Adam Richards and Joseph Sherman.	713
Columbia Junior College, Vancouver; For readings by Bill Bissett, Fred Candelaria, Fred Cogswell and Pat Lowther.	400
Concordia University, Montreal; For readings by Margaret Atwood, Henry Beissel, Ralph Gustafson and Richard Sommer.	502
Dalhousie University, Halifax; For a reading by Margaret Atwood.	100
Dawson College, Montreal; For readings by Clark Blaise, Claudia Lapp, Irving Layton, Carol Leckner, Bob McGee, George Ryga, David Solway, Richard Sommer, Yves Thériault and Peter Van Toorn.	1,000
Douglas College, New Westminster, B.C.; For readings by Don Fraser, Al Purdy and Tom Wayman.	300
Edmonton Public Library; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	1,776
Erindale College, Mississauga, Ont.; For a reading by Gary Geddes.	110
Espace 5, Montreal; For a reading by Claude Péroquin.	100

Fanshawe College, London, Ont.; For readings by Margaret Atwood, Dorothy Livesay, Alice Munro and P. K. Page-Irwin.	\$844
Forest City Gallery, London, Ont.; For readings by John Boyle, Gerry Gilbert and Stuart McKinnon.	355
Glendon College, Toronto; For readings by Clark Blaise, Patrick Lane, Eli Mandel, Daphne Marlatt, Sid Marty, David McFadden, W. O. Mitchell, Rick Salutin, Tom Wayman and Rudy Wiebe.	1,436
Grant MacEwan Community College, Edmonton; For readings by Bert Almon, Henry Kriesel, Robert Kroetsch, Dorothy Livesay, Miriam Mandel, Raymond Souster, Ivan Sundel and Betty Wilson.	1,785
Humber College of Applied Arts and Technology, Rexdale, Ont.; For a reading by the Four Horsemen.	200
John Abbott College, Montreal; For readings by André Farkas, Artie Gold, Irving Layton, Carol Leckner, Bob McGee, Marc Plourde and David Solway.	700
Kitchener Public Library, Kitchener, Ont.; For readings by Robert Thomas Allen, Fred Bodsworth, Phyllis Gottlieb, W. O. Mitchell, Richard Needham, Leo Simpson and Richard Wright.	721
Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ont.; For a reading by Gary Geddes.	180
League of Canadian Poets, Toronto; For a series of national poetry reading tours and a special tour to isolated areas of British Columbia.	17,000
Le Hibou, Ottawa; For readings by William Hawkins and Frank Tierney.	200
Loyola College, Montreal; For readings by Jay MacPherson, Alice Munro, John Newlove and Michael Ondaatje.	538
MacMillan Company of Canada, Toronto; For readings by Dennis Lee.	5,600
Malaspina College, Nanaimo, B.C.; For readings by George Bowering, Stanley Cooperman, Gary Geddes, Robert Kroetsch, Patrick Lane, Alden Nowlan and F. R. Scott.	1,108

Marianopolis College, Montreal; For readings by André Farkas, Artie Gold, Michael Harris, Bob McGee and Marc Plourde.	\$500
McGill University, Montreal; For readings by Clark Blaise and Eli Mandel.	238
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont.; For readings by David McFadden and Robin Skelton.	667
Medicine Hat College, Medicine Hat, Alta.; For a reading by Bill Bissett.	320
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Nfld.; For a reading by Margaret Atwood.	100
Mohawk College, Hamilton, Ont.; For readings by George Bowering, Gerry Gilbert and Daphne Marlatt.	315
Moose Jaw Public Library, Moose Jaw, Sask.; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	400
Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B.; For readings by Margaret Atwood and Al Purdy.	200
Mount Royal College, Calgary; For a reading by Gary Geddes.	120
Mount Saint Vincent University, Halifax; For a reading by Al Purdy.	100
Notre Dame University of Nelson, Nelson, B.C.; For readings by George Bowering, Mike Doyle and Patrick Lane.	335
Nova Scotia Teacher's College, Truro, N.S.; For readings by Margaret Atwood and Al Purdy.	200
Okanagan College, Salmon Arm, B.C.; For readings by George Bowering, Gary Geddes, Leona Gom and Patrick Lane.	719
Open Space Gallery, Victoria, B.C.; For readings by Milton Acom, Matt Cohen, Victor Coleman, Frank Davey, Maxine Gadd, Gary Geddes, Gerry Gilbert, Christopher Hurst, Carole Itter, Robert James, Patrick Lane, Robert Sward, Bill Thomas, David Watmough and Patrick White.	2,931
Ottawa Public Library; For a reading by Michael Ondaatje.	151

Perth Library, Perth, Ont.; For a reading by William Hawkins and Jane Jordan White.	\$100
Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; For readings by George Bowering and Tom Wayman.	200
Regina Public Library; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	400
Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto; For readings by George Faludy, Wacław Iwaniuk, Ludwig Zeller and Robert Zend.	400
St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N.S.; For readings by Milton Acorn and Al Purdy.	350
St. John's College, Winnipeg; For a reading by W. O. Mitchell.	235
St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology, Kingston, Ont.; For readings by Matt Cohen, Al Purdy, Wallace Havelock Robb and Dennis T. Patrick Sears.	412
Saint Mary's University, Halifax; For a reading by Margaret Atwood.	100
St. Michael's College, Toronto; For readings by George Bowering, Daryl Hine and Robin Skelton.	362
Saskatchewan Reading Council, Regina; For a reading by W. O. Mitchell.	215
Saskatoon Public Library; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden, Sid Marty and Susan Musgrave.	527
Selkirk College, Castlegar, B.C.; For readings by Bill Bissett, Bharati Blaise, Frank Davey, Gerry Gilbert, Lionel Kearns and J. Michael Yates.	1,358
Sheridan College of Applied Arts and Technology, Oakville, Ont.; For a reading by Seymour Mayne.	166
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.; For readings by Stanley Cooperman, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, Patrick Lane, Irving Layton, Susan Musgrave, Alden Nowlan, Michael Ondaatje, P. K. Page-Irwin and F. R. Scott.	1,798
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Calgary; For a reading by Barry McKinnon.	266

Toronto Free Theatre; For a reading by Frank Davey.	\$100
Trent University, Peterborough, Ont.; For a reading by Gary Geddes.	100
Trinity Western College, Langley, B.C.; For a reading by Frederick Tamminga.	112
University of Alberta, Edmonton; For readings by Matt Cohen, Robert Kroetsch, Michael Ondaatje and Tom Wayman.	400
University of British Columbia, Vancouver; For readings by Stanley Cooperman, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, Patrick Lane, Irving Layton, Jay MacPherson, Alden Nowlan, P. K. Page-Irwin and F. R. Scott.	900
University College of Hearst, Hearst, Ont.; For readings by Tim Inkster.	407
University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge, Alta.; For readings by Gary Geddes and Peter Stevens.	624
University of Manitoba, Winnipeg; For a reading by W. O. Mitchell.	230
University of Moncton, Moncton, N.B.; For readings by Yves-Gabriel Brunet and Ronald Després.	513
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton and Saint John; For readings by Margaret Atwood and Al Purdy.	1,220
University of Ottawa; For readings by Don Bailey, David Bittle, Catherine Firestone, Sylvia Fraser, Patrick Lane, Tom Marshall, Seymour Mayne, John Metcalf, John Nause, John Penner, Graham Pomeroy and Joe Rosenblatt.	991
University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown; For readings by Margaret Atwood, Gary Geddes and Al Purdy.	425
University of Toronto; For a reading by Margaret Atwood.	100
University of Toronto Library; For a reading by Abbot Anderson and Tom Marshall.	100
University of Victoria; For readings by Stanley Cooperman, Gary Geddes, Ralph Gustafson, Patrick Lane, Irving Layton, Jay MacPherson, George McWhirter, Alden Nowlan, Michael Ondaatje, P. K. Page-Irwin, F. R. Scott, Tom Wayman and J. Michael Yates.	3,062

	University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.; For a reading by Gary Geddes.	\$140
	University of Windsor, Windsor, Ont.; For readings by Earle Birney, Michael Ondaatje and Tom Wayman.	417
	Vancouver Community College; For readings by Frank Davey, Al Purdy and Tom Wayman.	475
	Vanier College, Montreal; For readings by Michael Harris, Hugh Hood, D. G. Jones, Irving Layton, John Newlove, Marc Plourde, Al Purdy, David Solway and Richard Sommer.	1,032
	Vehicule Art Poetry Series, Montreal; For readings by George Bowering, Ian Burgess, Ritchie Carson, Tom Ezzy, Robert Flanagan, Dwight Gardiner, Artie Gold, Lawrence Hutchman, Dianne Keating, Carol Leckner, John MacAuley, Opal Nations, Joan Thornton, Fraser Sutherland and Paddy Webb.	1,560
	Victoria Art Gallery; For readings by Gary Geddes, Patrick Lane, Irving Layton and P. K. Page-Irwin.	400
	Western Front, Vancouver; For readings by Hope Anderson, George Bowering, David Bromige, Penny Chalmers, David Cull, Greg Curnoe, Frank Davey, Christopher Dewdney, Brian Fawcett, Maxine Gadd, Artie Gold, Lionel Kearns, Daphne Marlatt, Opal Nations, George Stanley and Fred Wah.	2,228
	Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.; For readings by Gary Geddes, Tom Wayman and Richard Wright.	384
	Winnipeg Public Library; For readings by Frank Davey, Robert Hogg, David McFadden and Susan Musgrave.	400
	York University, Downsview, Ont.; For readings by Clark Blaise, Matt Cohen, Gerry Gilbert, Lionel Kearns, Patrick Lane, Dennis Lee, Gwendolyn MacEwen, Jay MacPherson, Sid Marty, David McFadden, Michael Ondaatje, Robin Skelton, Tom Wayman and Rudy Wiebe.	2,178
Other Grants	Eva Kushner, Ottawa; To prepare an anthology, in the Hungarian language, of Quebec poetry.	1,623
	Walter E. Riedel, Victoria; To prepare an anthology, in German, of Canadian short stories, in collaboration with Armin Arnold.	4,550

Music and Opera

Senior Arts Grants	Pierre Calvé, Saint-Lambert, Que. Bruce Mather, Montreal Oskar Morawetz, Toronto	John Weinzwieg, Toronto Charles M. Wilson, Guelph, Ont.
Arts Grants	Pierre-Yves Asselin, Montreal Denis Bédard, Quebec Walter Boudreau, St-Antoine-sur-Richelieu, Que. David G. Brown, Vancouver P. E. Ellen Cash, Montreal Jane A. Coop, Calgary Yves Daoust, Montreal Robert Desilets, St-Bruno, Que. Marc Durand, Montreal Janina Fialkowska, Senneville, Que. Carmen Fournier-Cholette, Rimouski, Que. Carolyn R. Gadriel, Toronto Lynne Gangbar, Willowdale, Ont. Steven D. Gellman, Toronto Patricia J. Harton, Willowdale, Ont. John P. Helmers, Kingston, Ont. John H. Hendrickson, Edmonton Margaret Henry, Montreal Richard Hoenich, St-Laurent, Que. Janet Horvath, Willowdale, Ont. A. Brian Jackson, Montreal Pierre Jasmin, Outremont, Que. Ingemar Korjus, Toronto Jacob Krichaf, Downsview, Ont. Colleen Létourneau, Edmonton Denis M. Lorrain, Montreal Cameron Lowe, Regina	Denise Lupien, St-Léonard, Que. Marilyn J. Martynuk, Osoyoos, B.C. Janos Maté, Montreal Robert Mayerovitch, Westmount, Que. Peter McCoppin, Toronto Madeleine Mercier, Outremont, Que. Michelle Mercier, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que. Christopher J. Millard, West Vancouver Thérèse Motard, Cornwall, Ont. Marjan Mozetich, Toronto Judith K. Peleg, Montreal Louis-Philippe Pelletier, Val-David, Que. Lawrence A. Pitchko, Toronto Michael Prescesky, Montreal Jean-Guy Proulx, Rimouski, Que. Karen Quinton, St. John's, Nfld. Gene I. Ramsbottom, Vancouver Patricia Schreiber, Vancouver Victor Schultz, Winnipeg Kathleen Solose, Niagara Falls, Ont. Rena Stipelman, Montreal Pierre Trochu, Montreal Gatherline M. Vickers, Regina Maureen Volk, Swift Current, Sask. Edith Wiens, Vancouver John Wyre, Norland, Ont.
Short Term Grants	Gary Arbour, Toronto Michael Baker, Vancouver Paul Bempechat, Montreal Ronald Birmingham, Toronto Paul Bernard, Toronto James Bingham, Summerside, P.E.I. Dorothy Bishop, Calgary Barbara Bloomer, Toronto Céline Boisvert, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	Barbara Bolte, Stratford Claire Cameron, Ottawa James Campbell, Toronto Lynn Channing, St. John's, Nfld. Daniel Cholette, Rimouski, Que. Steven Dann, Toronto Frederic De Marseille, Blizard Valley, Ont. Lorraine Desmarais, Montreal Michèle Dowsett, Toronto

Hélène Dugal, Montreal
 Claude Engli, London, Ont.
 José Evangelista, Montreal
 Carol B. Forte, Toronto
 John Foster, Hamilton
 Steven Freygood, Halifax
 Denise Gaudry, Vancouver
 Raymond Gervais, Montreal
 Harold Gomez, Toronto
 Michel Gonneville, Outremont, Que.
 Helen Hagnes, Aldergrove, B.C.
 John Helmers, Kingston
 Jeanie Hersenhoren, Toronto
 Jacques Héту, Quebec
 Christopher Jackson, Montreal
 Davis Joachim, Montreal
 Karen Johnston, Ottawa
 Audrey King, Toronto
 Aimé Lamoureux, Montreal
 Geneviève Larue, Montreal
 Douglas Laughton, St. Catharines, Ont.
 Sheila Laughton, St. Catharines, Ont.
 Edward Lazenby, Vancouver
 Andrew Lechocki, Edmonton
 Edward Le Couffe, Toronto
 Robert Levert, Ottawa
 Philip Lui, Vancouver
 Denise Lupien, Montreal
 Nona Mari, Vancouver
 Guy Martin, Verdun, Que.

Peter McGoppin, Toronto
 David Nichols, Willowdale, Ont.
 Robert W. Oades, Ottawa
 Theodore B. Oien, Jr., Winnipeg
 Cornelis Opthof, Toronto
 Jan Overduin, London, Ont.
 Alexander Pauk, Vancouver
 Hugo Romero, Montreal
 Murielle Sauv , Laval, Que.
 Raymond Sealey, London, Ont.
 Th r se S vigny, Montreal
 Roland Small, Vancouver
 Cedric Smith, Brussels, Ont.
 Kathleen Solose, Niagara Falls, Ont.
 Douglas L. Stewart, Toronto
 Fred Stone, Toronto
 Allan Teeple, Ottawa
 Christel Thielmann, Edmonton
 Stewart Thomson, Winnipeg
 John Thrower, Toronto
 Isabel Vila, Scarborough, Ont.
 Hellwig von Koenigsloew, Vancouver
 Genek Vrba, Toronto
 Kenneth J. Wagner, Port Coquitlam, B.C.
 Mich o Wakabayashi, Edmonton
 Gerald Wheeler, Montreal
 David Wiffen, Ottawa
 Gwyllyn Williams, Ottawa
 Ireneus Zuk, Outremont, Que.

Travel Grants

Pierre-Yves Asselin, Montreal
 David John Banton, Winnipeg
 Jacques Beaudoin, Laval, Que.
 Wolfgang Bottenberg, Pointe-Claire, Que.
 Erica Busch, London, Eng.
 Grant Cameron, Ottawa
 Ann Cooper, Willowdale, Ont.
 Mich line Coulombe St-Marcoux,
 St-Basile-le-Grand, Que.
 Jean Coulthard, Vancouver

Roy Cox, Agincourt, Ont.
 Charles Dobias, Toronto
 France Dupuis, East Angus, Que.
 Dean V. Ellis, Wolfville, N.S.
 Charles Foreman, Calgary
 H l ne Gagn , Montreal
 Rub n Gurevich, Winnipeg
 Denise Hawkins, Guelph, Ont.
 Derek Healey, Guelph, Ont.
 Udo Kasemets, Hamilton

	Talivaldis Kenins, Willowdale, Ont. Thomas Kines, Ottawa Bruno Laplante, Mont St-Hilaire, Que. Henry Mutsaers, Downsview, Ont. John C. O'Donnell, Antigonish, N.S. Roelof Oostwoud, Toronto Jill Pert, Toronto Eldon Rathburn, Montreal	Harvey Sachs, Peterborough, Ont. Adrienne Shannon, Islington, Ont. Danielle Turgeon, Laval, Que. Robert Turner, Winnipeg Liette Turner-Juneau, Montreal Katerina Vournasos St-Cyr, Toronto Eric James Wilson, Winnipeg Kathryn Wunder, Weston, Ont. (2 grants)
Project Cost Grants	Jan H. Albarda, Rexdale, Ont. Paul Berkowitz, Montreal Francis Chaplin, Halifax William Fontana, Toronto Graham George, Kingston, Ont. Patricia Griffin, Toronto Chantal Juillet, Sherbrooke, Que.	Brian MacLeod, Langley, B.C. Peter McCoplin, Toronto Barbara McDougall, Toronto Peter Simon, Toronto Stephanie Spiers, Winnipeg Charles Stegeman, London, Ont.
Organizations (For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)	Algoma Fall Festival, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.; For instrumental music workshops with Tsuyoshi Tsutsumi, Joseph Macerollo and John Perrone during the 1974 festival.	\$2,000
	Alliance chorale canadienne, Montreal; For the participation of six Canadian specialists in a session on choir conducting at Mont Orford from June 29 to July 6, 1974.	2,280
	Amity Singers, Victoria; For the services of its musical director.	1,000
	Array, Toronto; For the services of musicians for a series of contemporary Canadian music concerts, presented in the autumn of 1974.	2,000
	Association of Canadian Orchestras, Toronto	18,000
	Atlantic Choir, Halifax; For the presentation of Verdi's <i>Requiem</i> .	1,500
	Atlantic Symphony Orchestra, Halifax; For operations.	245,000
	To enable Leone Wilcox, Orchestral Manager, to attend the annual Major Orchestras' Managers Meeting in Toronto in May 1974.	126
	Bach Elgar Choir, Hamilton, Ont.; For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> in concert with the Canadian Brass.	1,500

Banff Centre School of Fine Arts, Banff, Alta.;	\$806
To enable Jacqueline Richard, operatic and vocal coach at l'Opéra de Paris, to participate in the 1974 summer session.	
To engage the Purcell String Quartet for a coaching and performance session during the 1974 summer school.	1,400
Calgary Festival Chorus;	1,500
For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Haydn's <i>The Creation</i> .	
Calgary Philharmonic Orchestra;	100,000
For operations.	
To enable the assistant manager to attend the American Symphony Orchestra League's Management Course in San Francisco from January 26 to February 1, 1975.	176
Canadian Centennial Choir, Ottawa;	750
For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of an all-Mozart concert.	
Canadian Federation of Music Teachers' Associations;	2,800
For three workshops by Bernard Diamant, Ross Pratt and Claude Kenneson during the 20th Biennial Convention of the Federation in Banff, Alta., in July 1975.	
Canadian Festival of Youth Orchestras, Banff, Alta.;	6,000
To enable nine Canadian orchestral coaches to participate in the Festival in April 1974.	
Canadian Music Centre, Toronto and Montreal;	106,000
For operations of the Toronto office.	
For operations of the Montreal office.	22,000
For an annotated catalogue of Canadian music selected for classroom use, prepared in cooperation with the Canadian Music Educators' Association.	2,650

Canadian Music Council, Toronto; For operations in 1975.	\$17,125
To host "World Music Week", a conference of the International Music Council, in September and October 1975.	70,000
Supplementary grant to cover expenses related to the translation and printing of documents for the 1975 General Assembly of the International Music Council in Ottawa; extra conference expenses of World Music Week; the expenses of the 1975 Committee's Chairman with regard to attending pre-planning sessions in Paris and Sofia (Bulgaria) for the 1975 Conference and World Music Week.	10,000
For the publication of volumes 8 and 9 of <i>The Canada Music Book</i> .	21,000
For the publication of volumes 10 and 11 of <i>The Canada Music Book</i> .	25,000
Cantata Singers, Ottawa; For the services of its musical director.	800
Chamber Players of Toronto	7,000
Concord Singers, Toronto; For the services of its choirmaster and for the presentation of Britten's <i>St. Nicholas</i> and Charpentier's <i>Messe de Minuit</i> .	1,000
Edmonton Symphony Orchestra; For operations.	140,000
To retain John Barnum as Apprentice Conductor.	5,000
Encyclopedia of Music in Canada, Toronto; For work on the Encyclopedia in 1974-75.	65,000
Ensemble vocal du module musique de l'Université du Québec à Montréal; For the presentation of Beethoven's <i>Missa Solemnis</i> .	3,000
Festival Calgary; To produce <i>Let's Make An Opera</i> , by Benjamin Britten, during the 1975 Festival.	2,000
Festival d'été de Québec; For workshops at the 1974 Summer festival.	1,500
Festival Singers of Canada, Toronto	137,500
Four Choir Festival, Vancouver; For a series of concerts by four Vancouver choirs.	500
Grace Church on the Hill, Toronto; For the presentation of Britten's <i>Noye's Fludde</i> .	800

Guitar Society of Toronto; To enable twelve young Canadian guitarists to participate in the International Guitar Festival in Toronto in June 1975.	\$3,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Institute, Hamilton, Ont.; To train young musicians in the techniques of contemporary music performance.	8,500
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra, Hamilton, Ont.; For operations.	115,000
For the presentation of <i>Pierrot Lunaire</i> and Schoenberg's <i>First Chamber Symphony</i> at a Schoenberg/Ravel Festival held in October 1974 at McMaster University.	4,000
Humphrey & the Dumptrucks, Saskatoon; To compose a country and western opera entitled <i>Cruel Tears</i> for presentation at the Persephone Theatre, Saskatoon.	4,000
Institut d'art contemporain, Section musique (Médiart), Montreal; For four concerts of contemporary music.	2,000
Institut International de musique du Canada, St-Lambert, Que.; To engage the Montreal Symphony Orchestra to accompany three past winners of the International Music Competition for a concert in June 1974.	5,000
International Association of Music Libraries, Montreal; For the Association's conference in August 1975.	15,000
Jeunesses musicales du Canada, Montreal; For operations, including those of the Festival Concert Society in British Columbia.	190,000
For operations in 1975-76, including those of the Festival Concert Society of British Columbia.	225,000
Kelso Music Centre, Oakville, Ont.; To engage Bea Donald as administrator.	1,500
Kitchener Bach Choir, Kitchener, Ont.; For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Fauré's <i>Requiem</i> and Handel's Coronation music.	800
Kitchener-Waterloo Philharmonic Choir, Waterloo, Ont.; For the services of its choirmaster and for the presentation of Honegger's <i>King David</i> .	1,000
London Symphony Orchestra, London, Ont.; For the services of its woodwind quintet, and principal flute.	9,000
For the services of Mario Duschênes as conductor for a youth concert in September, 1974.	500

McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal	\$33,000
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont.; Celebration of the centennials of Maurice Ravel and Arnold Schoenberg.	1,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's; To enable Gregory Heustis, horn, and Richard Naill, cellist, to participate as consultants in the 1975 Summer Music camp at Stephenville, Nfld.	1,576
Metropolitan United Church, Toronto; For the presentation of Monteverdi's <i>Vespers</i> .	1,000
Montreal Elgar Choir; For the services of its musical director and for a presentation of Rossini's <i>Petite Messe Solennelle</i> .	3,000
Montreal Symphony Orchestra	505,000
Mount Royal College, Calgary; For music workshops with the Canadian Brass in October 1974.	600
Musica Camerata, Montreal	7,000
National Youth Orchestra, Toronto; For the 1974 summer training session in British Columbia.	50,000
For additional expenses incurred by holding this session in British Columbia.	10,000
New Chamber Orchestra of Canada, Toronto	5,000
New Music Concerts, Toronto; For operations.	30,000
To enable Canadian musicians to participate in a concert of Canadian music given in New York in January 1975 during the International Society for Contemporary Music series.	3,000
Nova Music, Halifax	6,000
One Third Ninth, Calgary	7,500
Orchestre symphonique de Québec	208,000
Orford String Quartet, Toronto; For activities during the year.	25,000
To record an experimental demonstration disc, made in collaboration with the Guilde du Disque (France), External Affairs Department and the Canada Council's Touring Office.	2,000
Orpheus Choir of Toronto; For the services of its choirmaster.	1,000

Ottawa Choral Society; For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Mozart's <i>Requiem</i> and Bach's <i>Magnificat</i> .	\$3,000
Peterborough Arts and Water Festival; To retain the services of Nimmons and Nine for jazz workshops and a concert at the 1975 Festival.	2,000
Port Alberni Chorus and Orchestra Society, Port Alberni, B.C.; For the services of its choirmaster.	100
Prince Edward Island Symphony Orchestra, Charlottetown; For the services of its conductor and musical director, Alan Reesor.	1,000
Regina Philharmonic Choir; For the services of soloists and the accompanying orchestra for a performance of Honegger's <i>A Christmas Cantata</i> and Charpentier's <i>Messe de Minuit</i> .	1,000
Regina Symphony Orchestra	32,500
Richard Eaton Singers, Edmonton; For the services of its conductor and for the presentation of Bach's <i>Christmas Oratorio</i> .	1,000
Richmond Hill Ecumenical Choir, Richmond Hill, Ont.; For the presentation of Mendelssohn's <i>Elijah</i> .	800
St. John's Symphony Orchestra, St. John's, Nfld.; For the services of the Brunswick Quartet. For the services of Peter Gardner, first violin.	900 9,000
St. Lawrence Choir, Lachine, Que. For the services of its musical director and assistant director.	1,500
St. Matthew's Church Choir, Ottawa; For the services of its musical director.	600
St. Matthias' Church Choir, Montreal; For the presentation of a Bach-Mozart concert.	800
St. Paul's Church Choir, Toronto; For the presentation of Bach's <i>St. John Passion</i> .	500
St. Simon's Church Choir, Toronto; For the services of its conductor and organist.	800
Sarah Fischer Concerts, Montreal	2,000

Saskatoon Symphony Orchestra; For operations.	\$30,000
To enable the manager to travel to Hamilton, Ont. for a study session with the Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra.	250
Scarborough Early Music Workshop, Westhill, Ont.;	600
To enable Hugh Orr, recorder specialist, to give workshops in early music in the summer of 1975.	
Semaine des musiques nouvelles, Montreal;	5,000
For a festival of contemporary music in Montreal in May 1975.	
Société de musique contemporaine du Québec, Montreal	32,000
Société Pro Musica, Montreal;	2,500
For the services of the Orford String Quartet and other musicians for a retrospective concert of Canadian music in February 1975.	
Thunder Bay Symphony Orchestra, Thunder Bay, Ont.;	16,000
For the services of its musical director and concert master.	
For an extra orchestral rehearsal for the presentation of Handel's <i>Messiah</i> .	455
Toronto Arts Productions;	14,000
For the <i>Young Canadian Performers</i> series at the St. Lawrence Centre for the Arts.	
To aid with the travel expenses of young artists making their debuts at the St. Lawrence Centre for the Arts (Toronto) and the National Arts Centre (Ottawa).	1,850
Toronto Mendelssohn Choir	15,000
Toronto Symphony	495,000
Tudor Singers of Montreal	6,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton;	3,600
To fund jazz workshops at the 10th Annual Summer Festival of Chamber Music.	
University of Victoria (B.C.);	2,800
For the concert fees of Canadian artists taking part in the 1974 Victoria Early Music Workshop during the summer session.	
Vancouver Bach Choir;	1,200
For a presentation of Bach's <i>Christmas Oratorio</i> .	
Vancouver Cantata Society;	1,000
For the services of its musical director and for the presentation of Bach's <i>St. John Passion</i> .	

	Vancouver Chamber Choir	\$4,000
	Vancouver New Music Society; For operations in 1975-76.	12,000
	For operations in 1974-75.	5,000
	For the services of nine musicians for the presentation of Maki Ishu's <i>Seven Pieces for Small Orchestra</i> , in May 1974.	1,000
	Vancouver Radio Orchestra; To enable the winner of the 1974 CBC Talent Festival to perform on tour with the orchestra.	500
	Vancouver Society for Early Music; For a series of concerts in collaboration with the Vancouver Chamber Choir.	1,500
	Vancouver Symphony Orchestra	320,000
	Victoria Summer Festival Society; For a series of 30 free chamber music concerts presented by members of the Victoria Orchestra during the 1974 festival.	5,000
	Victoria Symphony Orchestra	40,000
	Wascana, Winnipeg; For the services of Claire Lawrence to produce a demo-tape of four rock songs.	500
	Western Manitoba Philharmonic Choir, Brandon, Man.;	500
	For the services of its musical director.	
	William Tritt, Pointe Claire, Que.;	500
	To record experimental demonstration discs, made in collaboration with the Guilde du Disque (France), External Affairs Department and the Canada Council's Touring Office.	
	Winnipeg Philharmonic Choir; For the services of a conductor and the presentation of Holst's <i>Hymn of Jesus</i> .	1,500
	Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra; For activities during the year.	229,000
	For the services of Ruben Gurevitch as assistant conductor.	4,500
Artists in Residence (For 1974-75, except where noted)	Camp musical du Lac St-Jean, St-Jérôme, Que.;	3,375
	For the appointment of the Quintette à vent du Québec from July 14 to August 3, 1974.	
	Collège Saint-Louis-Maillet, Edmundston, N.B.;	6,000
	For the appointment of Marjorie Tanaka as musical animator.	

Collège Ste-Anne, Digby, N.S.; For the appointment of Maurice Leblanc as musical animator.	\$6,000
Community Music School of Greater Vancouver; For the appointment of Steven Staryk, violinist.	10,000
Dalhousie University, Halifax; For the appointment of Harmon Lewis, harpsichordist and organist, and Carl von Feggelen, guitarist.	8,000
Junior School of the Arts for Northern Ontario, Englehart, Ont.; For the appointment of Gregory Hustis, French horn, during the 1974 summer school.	500
Junior Symphony Orchestra of Vancouver; For the appointment of the Nexus percussion group during the 1974 Courtenay Summer Music Camp.	2,000
Kingston Symphony Orchestra, Kingston, Ont.; For the reappointment of the Vaghy String Quartet.	5,000
Okanagan Summer School of the Arts, Penticton, B.C.; For the appointment of Jerry Summers and Ray Kirkham (brass) during the 1974 summer school.	1,000
Okanagan Symphony Orchestra, Penticton, B.C.; For the appointment of George Kiraly, cellist.	5,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.; For the appointment of the Camerata chamber music group during the 1974 summer festival.	5,000
Shawnigan Lake Summer School for the Arts, Shawnigan Lake, B.C.; For the appointment of Jean Coulthard, composer, during the 1974 summer school.	1,500
For the appointment of the Orford String Quartet during the 1975 summer school.	4,200
Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C.; For the reappointment of the Purcell String Quartet.	15,000
For the reappointment of the Purcell String Quartet for the 1975-76 season.	20,000
University of New Brunswick, Fredericton; For the reappointment of the Brunswick String Quartet.	24,000
University of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown; For the appointment of Keith Kinder, trombone.	5,000

	University of Toronto; For the appointment of Edward Laufer, composer.	\$6,000
	Victoria Symphony Orchestra; For the appointment of Harry Cawood, violinist.	5,000
Canada Council Projects	Commissioning of Canadian Composers	85,000
	Communications Fund	6,000
	Publication of Canadian Music	25,000
	Deficit Retirement Program	19,725
Other Grants	Louis Bégin, Montreal; To complete a year's study of the viol da gamba at Brussel's Royal Conservatory.	1,350
	Jacob Krichaf, Downsview, Ont.; To settle arrears in tuition fees at the Juilliard School of Music.	700
	Marc Samson, Quebec City; To visit orchestras and opera companies across Canada and write a series of articles based on his travels.	2,500
Opera* Organizations (For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)	Canadian Opera Company, Toronto; For operations.	450,000
	For an experimental tour including community participation in the form of local workshops, visits to schools, etc. in 1975.	10,000
	Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal; To engage musicians and singers for two presentations of <i>Noye's Fludde</i> , by Benjamin Britten, on the occasion of the Cathedral's 125th anniversary.	3,000
	Edmonton Opera Association; For operations.	60,000
	To present the opera <i>Carmen</i> for a student matinée in November 1974.	2,000
	Edward Johnson Music Foundation, Guelph, Ont.; For opera at the 1974 Guelph Spring Festival.	18,000
	Festival Calgary; For the presentation of Donizetti's opera <i>Rita</i> , by the Southern Alberta Opera Company in the spring of 1974.	270
	Manitoba Opera Association, Winnipeg	22,500
	Opéra du Québec, Montreal	216,000
	Saint John Arts Council, Saint John, N.B.; To engage musicians for the presentation of <i>Carmen</i> , in November 1974.	1,000

*Grants to individuals are listed under *Music*.

	Stratford Shakespearean Festival, Stratford, Ont.; To produce and present the opera <i>Toll/Loving</i> by Canadian composer Murray Schafer during the 1975 season.	\$20,000
	Southern Alberta Opera Association, Calgary	15,000
	Vancouver Opera Association; For operations in 1974-75.	128,000
	For its Canadian Artists in Residence Program.	8,100
	To enable Brian Hanson, General Manager, to attend auditions in Toronto.	262
Other Grants	Michelle Mercier, Montreal; For travel costs incurred to attend an interview with Dr. Gelger-Torel of the Canadian Opera Company.	179
	For an apprenticeship in arts administration with the Canadian Opera Company from January to December, 1975.	6,000

Theatre

Senior Arts Grants	Jean-Luc Bastien, Montreal Marcel Dubé, Magog, Que. Claude Peloquin, Montreal	Adam Iarn, Ottawa Paxton Whitehead, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. J. Michael Yates, Delta, B.C.
Arts Grants	H. M. Alianak, Willowdale, Ont. Jean Asselin, Repentigny, Que. Sonia Côté, Montreal Jacqueline Crossland, Vancouver Jeanne-Mance Delisle, Destor, Que. Gabrielle Déziel-Hupé, St-Pierre-de-Wakefield, Que. Robert Dion, Laval, Que. David Freeman, Montreal Mary E. R. Kerr, Toronto	Shawn J. Kerwin, Toronto Frank W. McEnaney, Toronto Richard McKenna, Toronto Susan Payne, West Vancouver Michellne Renald, Montreal Douglas E. Robinson, Toronto Rodrigue Tremblay, Montreal Ronald R. Ulrich, Toronto Beverley Wowchuk, New Westminster, B.C.
Short Term Grants	Raymond Accolas, Ottawa Dorothée Berryman, Montreal Paul Buissonneau, Montreal Paddy Campbell, Calgary Wilfred Mervin Campone, New Westminster, B.C. Thomas Hugh Cox, Toronto Bembo Davies, Toronto Jean-François De Carufel, Outremont, Que. Joyce Doolittle, Calgary Michael Eagan, Montreal John C. Goodwin, Montreal Laval Goupil, Moncton, N.B. Marle-Francine Hébert, Montreal Andrew James Henderson, Toronto David Hutchison, Toronto Terry W. Judd, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. Elizabeth Kaplan, Toronto Garfield W. Lamb, Lennoxville, Que. Denis R. Lavoie, St. Boniface, Man. Robert E. Lefroy, Calgary Jean-Marie Lemieux, Montreal Gilbert R. Lepage, Montreal Jean-Claude Lespérance, Montreal David G. Marriage, Toronto Judith Ellen Marshak, Ottawa Desmond McAnuff, Toronto David McCaughna, Toronto Peter J. McConnell, Toronto	Peter D. Meltzer, Toronto Allan R. Meuse, Toronto Alden Nowlan, Fredericton Ronald B. O'Staff, Banff, Alta. Bernard Pelchat, Quebec Sandra Phillips, Toronto Lorraine Pintal, Montreal Richard Pochinko, Ottawa Sharon Pollock, New Westminster, B.C. Robert Prévost, Montreal Brian F. Richmond, Vancouver Clarke Rogers, Toronto Réjean Roy, Montreal Michael George Rudder, Ottawa Mark Russell, Toronto Jean-Guy Sabourin, Montreal Claire Sarrasin, Montreal Booth Savage, Toronto Ann Skinner, Ottawa William Skolnik, Calgary Alec Stockwell, London, Ont. Dennis D. Sweeting, Sunderland, Ont. David Tipe, Toronto Mary Trudel, Calgary John Van Burek, Toronto Bryan Wade, Victoria Betty Jane Wylie, Stratford, Ont. Heather G. Zourdoumis, Ottawa

Travel Grants	Mary E. Baldrige, Calgary	Stephen S. Katz, Vancouver
	Henry Beissel, Montreal (2 grants)	Lynn Lunde, Winnipeg
	Connie Brissenden, Toronto	Felix Mirbt, Montreal
	Christopher Brookes, Petty Harbour, Nfld.	André St-Denis, Lanoraie, Que.
	Howard Dallin, Winnipeg	Henry Tarvainen, Ottawa
	Gary Engler, Vancouver	Nikki Tilroe, West Hill, Ont.
	Jean-Yves Gaudreault, Montreal	Matt Zimmerman, Brantford, Ont.
	Robert Gurik, Montreal	
Project Cost Grants	William R. Braun, Toronto	Harro Maskow, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
	Frank Canino, Toronto	Gary A. Miller, Calgary
	Howard R. Fink, Montreal	Richard K. Schick, Calgary
	Edward J. Kotanen, Bayfield, Ont.	Maruska Stankova, Montreal
	Dora M. Luckhurst, Winnipeg	Ian A. Wallace, Ottawa
Organizations		
(For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)		
	Alberta Theatre Projects, Calgary	\$15,000
	Arts Club Theatre, Vancouver	15,000
	Association québécoise du jeune théâtre, Vaudreuil, Que.;	7,000
	For its eighth annual festival, held at Rimouski, Que.,	
	in the spring of 1974.	
	For expenses incurred during its ninth annual festival.	7,000
	Bastion Theatre, Victoria	70,000
	Canadian Child and Youth Drama Association, Fredericton;	1,000
	To enable Canadian resource people to participate in the	
	May 1975 conference of the Association.	
	Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	30,000
	Canadian Puppet Festivals, Toronto;	5,000
	For a new production of <i>The Firebird</i> , with musical background	
	from Stravinsky's <i>Firebird Suite</i> .	
	Centaur Theatre, Montreal	110,000
	Centre d'essai des auteurs dramatiques, Montreal	17,000
	Centre du théâtre d'aujourd'hui, Montreal	25,000
	Cercle Molière, St. Boniface, Man.;	10,000
	To engage an administrator and a technical director.	
	Circuit temporel, Lévis, Que.	5,000

Citadel Theatre, Edmonton	\$110,000
City Stage, Vancouver	10,000
Company One, Victoria	18,000
Concordia University, Montreal; For the participation of theatre professionals in a conference on contemporary English-Canadian theatre.	1,000
Coopérative du grand cirque ordinaire, Montreal; For the collective development and preparation of a production.	5,000
Creation 2, Toronto	6,000
Factory Theatre Lab, Toronto	30,000
Feux Follets, Charlottetown	75,000
Genesis Company-Theatre, Vancouver	5,000
Georgian Foundation for the Performing Arts, Barrie, Ont.; For operations in 1974.	10,000
Global Village Theatre, Toronto; For the production of a new play.	5,000
Globe Theatre, Regina	100,000
Magnus Theatre North-West, Thunder Bay, Ont.	5,000
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg; For operations.	230,000
Production costs of <i>Red Emma</i> , by Canadian playwright Carol Bolt and operations of the Warehouse Theatre which concentrates on Canadian plays.	10,000
Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S.; For an original production, in English and French, based on Micmac Indian folklore.	10,000
National Theatre School, Montreal	580,000
Neptune Theatre, Halifax; For operations.	210,000
To tour <i>Godspell</i> to churches throughout Nova Scotia.	10,000
New Play Centre, Vancouver; For operations.	15,000
To enable five professional theatre companies to take part in a study designed to solve mutual problems.	5,000

Newfoundland Arts and Culture Centre, St. John's; To engage professional directors, designers, and actors for the production of two plays during the 1974 Summer Festival.	\$10,000
Newfoundland Theatre, St. John's	25,000
Open Circle Theatre, Toronto	5,000
Performing Theatre Company, Toronto; For the rehearsal salaries and director and designer fees for a presentation of <i>Hello and Goodbye</i> , by South-African dramatist Athol Fugard, in October 1974.	2,500
Playhouse Theatre, Vancouver; For operations.	230,000
For a special program related to audience development.	10,000
Playwrights' Co-op, Toronto	17,000
Playwrights' Workshop, Montreal	12,000
Rainbow Stage Theatre, Winnipeg; For the services of professional designers and for apprenticeship programs in the summer of 1974.	16,000
Revue Theatre, Montreal	15,250
Saidye Bronfman Centre Theatre, Montreal	20,000
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.;	100,000
For the 1975 festival.	
To produce two plays at the Court House Theatre.	10,000
Stratford Shakespearean Festival; For the 1975 festival.	457,000
For a workshop involving dramatists, directors and composers.	10,000
Studio Lab Theatre, Toronto	5,000
Studio Théâtre, Ste-Sophie-de-Lacorne, Que.	5,000
Sudbury Theatre Centre	25,000
Tamahnous Theatre Workshop, Vancouver	5,000
Tarragon Theatre, Toronto	30,000
Theatre Aquarius, Hamilton, Ont.	15,000
Theatre Calgary	105,000
Theatre Canada/DDF, Ottawa; For the continuation of their training and animation program in the field of amateur theatre.	28,000

Théâtre international de Montréal	\$30,000
Théâtre de l'atelier, Sherbrooke; For a production of <i>Strauss et Pesant</i> , of Canadian playwright, Michel Gagneau in 1975.	4,000
Theatre London	55,000
Théâtre de Marjolaine, Eastman, Que.; For the production of a new musical entitled <i>L'Impromptu de Québec</i> in the summer of 1974.	6,000
Theatre New Brunswick, Fredericton; For operations.	100,000
For performances in art galleries in Fredericton and Saint John.	3,000
Théâtre du Nouveau Monde, Montreal; For operations.	415,000
To offer the use of the theatre to young troupes on the days off.	10,000
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto	30,000
Theatre Plus, Toronto; For the production of an original Canadian play in the summer of 1974.	5,000
Théâtre populaire du Québec, Montreal	45,000
Théâtre du p'tit bonheur, Toronto	5,000
Théâtre de Quat' Sous, Montreal	34,000
Théâtre du Rideau Vert, Montreal	250,000
Théâtre sans fil, Longueuil, Que.; For the production of a puppet show for adults in 1975.	7,500
Theatre 3, Edmonton	10,000
Théâtre du Trident, Quebec	120,000
Toronto Arts Productions; For the theatre company's season at the St. Lawrence Centre for the Arts. For the production of two new Canadian plays.	225,000 10,000
Toronto Centre for the Arts; For the production of <i>A Lime in the Morning</i> , by Canadian dramatist Des McAnuff, in September 1974.	2,405
Toronto Free Theatre; For operations.	15,000
For workshops involving writers and directors.	2,500

	Toronto Workshop Productions	\$75,000
	Young People's Theatre, Toronto	20,000
Artists in Residence (For 1974-75, except where noted)	National Theatre School, Montreal; For the appointment of Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, Michel Garneau and Roland Lepage, dramatists.	1,700
	Tarragon Theatre, Toronto; For its playwrights in residence program.	5,000
	University of Alberta, Edmonton; For the appointment of Tom Grainger, dramatist.	1,250
	University of New Brunswick, Fredericton; For the appointment of Alec Stockwell, dramatist.	3,000
	University of Victoria; For the appointment of Kim Yaroshevskaya, actress.	1,500
	Wilfrid Laurier University, Waterloo, Ont.; For the appointment of Louis F. Capson, dramatist and director.	2,750
	York University, Downsview, Ont.; For the appointment of Eric Nicol, dramatist.	425
Canada Council Projects	Communications Fund	18,000
	Deficit Retirement Program	101,412
Other Grant	Jamie Portman, Calgary; "Travelling critic grant", to enable this <i>Calgary Herald</i> critic to report on theatre in other parts of Canada.	3,000

Dance

Arts Grants	Rodney Andreychuk, Edmonton Susan Bennet, Ottawa Nathalie Breuer, Montreal Eva Christiansen, Surrey, B.C. Natalia Juga-Perian, Hampstead, Que. Elizabeth Keeble, Toronto	Karen Mawson, Toronto Peter Ottman, Port Credit, Ont. Constantin Patsalas, Toronto Garry Semeniuk, Kamloops, B.C. Andréa Smith, Don Mills, Ont. Barry Smith, Toronto
Short Term Grants	Luc Amyôt, Toronto Ahuva Anbary, Toronto (2 grants) Frank Augustyn, Toronto Peggy Baker, Toronto Raymond E. Bertrand, Montreal Anna Blewchamp, Toronto Francine Boucher, Montreal Casimir Carter, Winnipeg Sandra Caverly, Willowdale, Ont. Susan Collins, Toronto Lucie Desnoyers, Montreal Louise Doré, Montreal Jacques DuPlessis, Toronto Peggy Florin, Toronto Barbara Forbes, Toronto Gloria Grant, Toronto Stephen Greenston, Toronto Merrilee Hodgins, Edmonton William Holahan, Winnipeg	Christopher Holman, Banff, Alta. Anita Hornstein, Winnipeg Manon Larin, Montreal Maria Lewis, Vancouver Leslie Link, Montreal Christine Martinet, Montreal Myra Miller, Winnipeg Elizabeth Morton, Toronto Janet Oxley, Montreal Constantin Patsalas, Toronto René Picard, Montreal Jim Plaxton, Toronto Merle Salsberg, Toronto Timothy Spain, Montreal Lynda Strong, Scarborough, Ont. Laszlo Tamasik, Montreal Rosemary Toombs, Montreal Melanie Tribe, Vancouver Norbert Vesak, Vancouver
Travel Grants	Lauretta Thistle, Ottawa	Max Wyman, Vancouver
Project Cost Grants	André-John Kwiecien, Montreal	Calvin McRae, West Hill, Ont.
Organizations (For activities in 1974-75, except where noted)	Alberta Ballet Company, Edmonton; For a program of lecture-demonstrations throughout Alberta schools.	\$20,000
	Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver; For operations.	30,000
	To engage Nicholas Cernovitch to light the dance pieces on the company's cross-Canada tour.	4,000
	Barrett School of Dancing, Botwood, Nfld.; For a workshop directed by Debra Bowes of the National Ballet School, in October 1974.	300

	Ballets-jazz contemporains, Montreal; For two new works by Eva von Genscy.	\$10,000
	For performances at the Théâtre Monument National in Montreal in March 1974.	7,000
	Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal; To engage choreographers and dancers of the Groupe de la Place Royale for performances of liturgical dancing.	1,575
	Contemporary Dancers, Winnipeg	25,000
	Dance In Canada Association, Toronto	15,000
	Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal; For operations.	370,000
	For choreographic workshops.	25,000
	Groupe Nouvel' Aire, Montreal; For performances at the Maisonneuve Theatre.	15,000
	Groupe de la Place Royale, Montreal; For operations.	40,000
	To engage a full-time administrator.	10,000
	Looking-Glass Dance Theatre, Toronto; For interim emergency funding.	4,500
	National Ballet of Canada, Toronto; For operations.	725,000
	For choreographic workshops.	25,000
	National Ballet School, Toronto	320,000
	Phyllis Angel School of Dancing, St. John's, Nfld.; For a series of four workshops directed by Debra Bowes of the National Ballet School, in the spring of 1974.	1,200
	Royal Winnipeg Ballet	370,000
	Théâtre de danse contemporaine, Montreal; For public performances in Montreal.	10,000
	Toronto Dance Theatre	70,000
Artists in Residence	Shawnigan Lake Summer School of the Arts, Shawnigan Lake, B.C.; For the appointment of the Anna Wyman Dancers during the summer of 1974.	4,000
Canada Council Projects	Communications Fund	10,000
	Deficit Retirement Program	50,259

Other Grants

Danny Newman;

\$20,000

To advise major orchestras, theatre, opera and dance companies
across Canada on the campaign sales of season ticket subscriptions.

Touring Office

Touring Grants	<p>Anna Wyman Dance Theatre, Vancouver; For a national tour in February and March 1975 of the following centres: Calgary, Banff, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Macklin, Sask.; Edmonton, Alta.; North Battleford, Saskatoon, Regina, Estevan, Sask.; Winnipeg, Man.; Dryden, Thunder Bay, Sudbury, Ottawa, Toronto, St. Catharines, Guelph, Mississauga, Chatham, Barrie, Toronto, Peterborough, Deep River, Pembroke, Kingston, Brockville, Ont.; Montreal, Que.; Fredericton, Moncton, N.B.; Truro, Halifax, N.S.; and Charlottetown, P.E.I.</p>	\$20,000
	<p>Bastion Theatre Company, Victoria; To present <i>The Four Posters</i>, <i>Butley</i> and <i>Nina</i> from October 1974 to March 1975 in the following Vancouver Island centres: Duncan, Cowichan, Nanaimo, Parksville, Qualicum Beach, Port Alberni, Courtenay, Comox and Campbell River.</p>	4,000
	<p>Canada Dance Spectacular, Vancouver; For printing and distribution costs of promotional brochures for the Vancouver, Edmonton and Calgary dance series.</p>	14,746
	<p>Canadian Mime Theatre, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.; To present <i>Mime by Five</i> from January to March 1975 in the following cities: Dundas, Mississauga, Beamsville, Toronto, Cornwall, Ont.; Fredericton, Saint John, Moncton, N.B.; Yarmouth, Halifax, N.S.; Stephenville, Corner Brook, Grand Falls, Gander, Grand Bank, St. John's, Nfld.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Quebec, Lachute, Montreal, Que.; and Ottawa, Ont.</p>	5,000
	<p>Cassenti Players, Vancouver; To present chamber music concerts in January 1975 in the following cities: Moncton, N.B.; Toronto, Hamilton, Ont.; Winnipeg, Brandon, Winkler, Man.; Regina, Saskatoon, Sask.; Lethbridge, Calgary, Edmonton, Camrose, Banff, Alta.; and Vancouver, B.C.</p>	4,000
	<p>Centaur Theatre, Montreal; To present <i>Mr. Joyce Is Leaving Paris</i> in Toronto and in nearby universities in April 1974.</p>	2,000
	<p>Charlottetown Summer Festival; For a national tour of <i>Anne of Green Gables</i> from September to December 1974 in the following centres: Moncton, N.B.; Winnipeg, Man.; Victoria, Vancouver, B.C.; Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Alta.; Regina, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Yorkton, Sask.; Brandon, Man.; Sudbury, Ont.; Montreal, Que.; Brockville, Hamilton, Chatham, Orillia, Windsor, Kingston, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Toronto, Ottawa, Deep River, Ont.; Campbellton, Chatham, Fredericton, Saint John, Sackville, N.B.; Truro, Halifax, N.S.; St. John's, Grand Falls and Corner Brook, Nfld.</p>	75,000

Citadel Theatre, Edmonton, and Theatre Calgary; For an exchange of productions of Citadel Theatre's <i>The Rivals</i> and Theatre Calgary's <i>6 RMS RIV VU</i> in October and November 1974.	\$8,000
Deep River Community Association, Deep River, Ont.; For insuring and shipping a harpsichord from Ottawa to Deep River.	275
Edmonton Symphony Society; For a tour of Northern Canada in April and May 1974 including the following centres; Fort Smith, Hay River, Yellowknife, N.W.T.; Prince George, B.C. and Whitehorse, Yukon.	20,000
Fifteen Dancers, Toronto; To present new works in Oshawa, Hamilton, Ottawa, Ont. and Montreal, Que. in May and June 1974.	2,000
Grands Ballets Canadiens, Montreal; To present <i>Tommy and Hip & Straight</i> in Vancouver, B.C.; Calgary and Edmonton, Alta.; Regina and Saskatoon, Sask.; and Winnipeg, Man. in April 1974; and to present <i>Romeo and Juliet</i> in Kingston and Hamilton, Ont.; Winnipeg and Brandon, Man.; Regina and Saskatoon, Sask.; Edmonton and Calgary, Alta. in February and March 1975.	100,000
Hamilton Philharmonic Orchestra, Hamilton, Ont.; For a tour of Sudbury, Sault Ste-Marie, Terrace Bay, Thunder Bay and Dryden, Ont. in October 1974.	4,500
Les Jeunes Comédiens du Théâtre du Nouveau Monde, Montréal; To present <i>Théâtre en Folie</i> in Quebec City, St-Louis, Ahuntsic, Montreal, Vaudreuil and Longueuil, Que. in 1974.	6,500
Karr-Lewis Duo, Halifax; To defray travel expenses for a 3-week tour of British Columbia under the Festival Concert Society, in November and December 1974.	821
Manitoba Theatre Centre, Winnipeg; To present <i>Dybbuk</i> in Toronto, Waterloo, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ottawa, Ont. and Montreal, Que. from September to November 1974.	39,000
McGill Chamber Orchestra, Montreal; To present concerts in May 1974 in the following Mexican centres: Mexico City, Leon, San Miguel de Allende, Guanajuato, Aguascalientes and San Luis Potosi.	7,500

Mermaid Theatre, Wolfville, N.S.;	\$4,700
To present <i>Glooscap's People</i> in May and June 1974 to the following small communities in the Maritime provinces: Halifax, Hantsport, Windsor, New Minas, Whycocomah Reserve, Membertou Reserve, Eskasoni Reserve, Chapel Island Reserve, Middle River Reserve, Dartmouth, Millbrook Reserve, Shubenacadie Reserve, Afton Reserve, Canadian Forest Base at Greenwood, Kingston, Aylesford, Avonport, Glooscap and Wolfville.	
National Ballet of Canada, Toronto;	50,000
To present <i>Giselle</i> , <i>Les Sylphides</i> , <i>Kettentanz</i> , <i>Inventions</i> , <i>Whispers of Darkness</i> and <i>Le Loup</i> in the following centres: Quebec City and Sherbrooke, Que.; Fredericton and Sackville, N.B.; St. John's, Nfld.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Antigonish and Halifax, N.S. in October 1974.	
Nimmons 'N'Nine & 6, Toronto;	5,000
To present concerts in October 1974 in the following centres: Halifax, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Moncton, N.B.; Corner Brook, Gander, St. John's, Fortune and Grand Falls, Nfld.	
Royal Shakespeare Company, London, England;	18,000
To present <i>The Hollow Crown</i> and <i>Pleasure and Repentance</i> in September and October 1974 in the following centres: St. John's, Nfld.; Halifax, N.S.; Sackville, Fredericton, N.B.; Kingston, Waterloo, Sault Ste-Marie, Hamilton, Windsor, Chatham, London, Oshawa, Pembroke, Peterborough, St. Catharines, Toronto, Ont.; Montreal, Que.; Cornwall, Ont. and Truro, N.S.	
Shaw Festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.;	45,000
To present <i>The Devil's Disciple</i> in April and May 1974 in the following centres: Halifax, Truro, Yarmouth, N.S.; Bridgetown, Fredericton, Sackville, N.B.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; St. John's, Nfld.; Kingston and Belleville, Ont.	
Stratford Shakespearean Festival, Stratford, Ont.;	65,000
To present <i>A Comedy of Errors</i> and <i>Two Gentlemen of Verona</i> from February to April 1975 in the following centres: Saskatoon and Regina, Sask.; Edmonton and Calgary, Alta.; Victoria and Vancouver, B.C.; Ottawa, Ont. and Montreal, Que.	
Theatre Passe Muraille, Toronto;	6,500
To present the <i>Farm Show</i> in March and April 1974 in the following centres: Rosetown, Kindersly, Rosthern, Melfort, Nipawin, Indian Head, McClean, Regina, Candaic, Melville, Moosimin, Estevan, Sask.; Winnipeg, Man.; Guelph and Hamilton, Ont.	

Théâtre des Pissenlits, Montreal; To present <i>Ti-Jean, Margoton et le Mauvais Génie</i> in Ontario and Manitoba francophone centres from September to November 1974.	\$15,000
Théâtre Populaire du Québec, Montreal; For a tour in November 1974 of the following small centres in northeastern Quebec: La Verrière (Iles-de-la-Madeleine), Havre St-Pierre, Sept-Iles, Gagnon and Hauterive (Côte-Nord).	5,000
Toronto Dance Theatre; To present <i>Spiral Staircase, Study for a Song in the Distance, Encounter,</i> <i>The Letter</i> and <i>Baroque Suite</i> in November and December 1974 in the following centres: Halifax, Antigonish, N.S.; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Sydney and Truro, N.S.; Saint John, N.B.; Grand Falls and St. John's, Nfld.; Chicoutimi, Lennoxville and Quebec City, Que.	7,000
Toronto Workshop Productions; To present <i>Ten Lost Years</i> in 42 centres in Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia from January to March 1975.	25,000
Uunnuagsiuktit, Baker Lake, N.W.T.; To bring Inuit singer Charlie Panigoneak from Eskimo Point to Baker Lake in December 1974.	731
Vancouver Radio Orchestra; For a tour of Alberta, Manitoba and the Eastern Arctic in May and June 1974 including the following centres: Lethbridge, Alta.; Brandon, Swan River, Lynn Lake, Thompson, Norway House, Gillam, Churchill, Man.; Rankin Inlet, Baker Lake, Coral Harbour and Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.	22,000
David Watmough, Vancouver; For performances in Toronto and Peterborough, Ont., of his one-man show, <i>An Evening of Monodramas</i> , in April 1974.	300

Other Programs

Prizes

Molson Prizes of the Canada Council

These \$15,000 prizes are made in recognition of outstanding contributions to the arts, social sciences or humanities or to national unity. The winners in 1974 were:

Alex Colville, painter

Pierre Dansereau, ecologist

Margaret Laurence, writer

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome Fellowship

The Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome, under the chairmanship of the Canadian Ambassador in Rome, was created to promote exchanges and strengthen cultural ties between Canada and Italy. Its work is financed by the income from a fund worth approximately \$500,000 in lire. The fund is administered by the Canada Council. In 1974-75 a fellowship worth 11,500,000 lire was offered to the humanist Roy Daniels, Professor of English Literature, University of British Columbia, to enable him to carry out his research in Italy.

Governor General's Literary Awards

Winners of these Awards to Canadian writers receive \$2,500 cash prizes from the Canada Council. Those who received awards for 1974 were:

Victor-Lévy Beaulieu, for the novel *Don Quichotte de la démanche* (Editions de l'Aurore);

Nicole Brossard, for a collection of poetry *Mécanique jongleuse suivi de Masculin grammaticale* (Hexagone);

Louise Dechêne, for a historical study *Habitants et marchands de Montréal au XVII^e siècle* (Plon);

Ralph Gustafson, for a collection of poetry *Fire on Stone* (McClelland & Stewart);

Margaret Laurence, for the novel *The Diviners* (McClelland & Stewart);

Charles Ritchie, for a book of personal recollections *The Siren Years* (MacMillan).

Translation Prizes

Through its Translation Prizes the Council recognizes excellence in the field of translation. Each year one prize is awarded for the best English translation, and one for the best French translation, of any Canadian books except texts and manuals. Winners receive \$2,500. This year the Prizes were awarded to:

Sheila Fischman for an English version of the novels *Le deux-millième étage* by Roch Carrier and *Le Loup* by Marie-Claire Blais, published under the titles *They Won't Demolish Me* (House of Anansi, Toronto) and *The Wolf* (McClelland and Stewart, Toronto); and

Michelle Tisseyre for a French version of the works *Such is My Beloved* and *Winter* by Morley Callaghan and *Seasons of the Eskimo* by Fred Bruemmer, published under the titles *Telle est ma belle-aimée*, *L'hiver* and *Les saisons de l'Eskimo* (Cercle du Livre de France, Montreal).

Canada-Belgium Literary Prize

Co-sponsored by the Canadian and Belgian governments, the Canada-Belgium Literary Prize is awarded annually in alternate years to a French-language Belgian or Canadian writer. Canadian participation is financed by the Department of External Affairs and the prize is administered on its behalf by the Canada Council. It is awarded on the basis of the writer's complete works. The winner for 1975 of the \$2,000 award was the Belgian writer Pierre Mertens. (In 1974 the prize was awarded to the Canadian writer Réjean Ducharme.)

Commemorative Awards

The Queen's Fellowships

The Queen's Fellowships were created by the Government of Canada to commemorate the visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to Canada in 1973. The Fellowships are administered by the Canada Council and financed by the income from a capital fund of \$250,000. The Fellowships are worth up to \$4,500, plus tuition and travel expenses, and are awarded annually to three Canadian students undertaking a Master's program in the field of Canadian studies. This year's recipients are: V. P. Harder, University of Waterloo, Political Science; Yves Landry, University of Montreal, History; and Ginette White, University of Moncton, French.

Watkins Fellowship

One of the Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships awarded this year was paid from funds donated to the Council by the late John B. C. Watkins. In accordance with the terms of the bequest, the successful candidate is a graduate of a Canadian university conducting his program in Denmark, Iceland, Norway or Sweden. Professor Stephen Gero, Department of Religious Studies, Brown University, received a Watkins Fellowship to carry out his research in Denmark.

Peter Dwyer Scholarships

The Peter Dwyer Scholarships were inaugurated in 1973 to honour the memory of the late Peter Dwyer, former director of the Canada Council. Mr. Dwyer was with the Council for 13 years, serving as Supervisor of the Arts Program, Assistant Director (Arts) and Associate Director, before becoming its Director in 1969. The Scholarships, worth a total of \$10,000, will continue to be given annually for the next nine years to the most promising students at the National Ballet School and the National Theatre School. This year's National Ballet School winners are: Luc Amyôt, Annette Lambros, David Nixon, Ray Smith and Anne-Marie Tassé. Winners at the National Theatre School are: Louise Lemieux, Jocelyne St-Denis and Debbie Stott.

Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards

Four successful candidates in the competitions for Senior Arts Grants are designated by the Council as holders of Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards. These awards do not carry any additional cash prize but are made to honour the memory of Mr. Lynch-Staunton, from whose estate the Council received a bequest worth \$700,000 in 1968. Designated for the 1975 Victor M. Lynch-Staunton Awards were Gershon Iskowitz, painter, Toronto; Bruce Mather, composer, Montreal; Claude Tousignant, painter, Montreal; and John Weinzweig, composer, Toronto. Recipients in 1974 were Jack Chambers, painter, London, Ont.; Roy Kiyooka, sculptor, Vancouver; and Guido Molinari, painter, Montreal.

Cultural Exchanges

The Canada Council along with the National Research Council and the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada is involved in the administration of a number of academic and cultural exchange programs between Canada and foreign countries. Funds for the various programs are provided by the Department of External Affairs save for the specific academic exchanges between the Canada Council on the one hand, and the Centre national de la recherche scientifique de France and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR on the other hand.

Visiting Lecturers and Artists

Under this program grants are made available to Canadian universities and cultural organizations that wish to invite university professors, distinguished scholars or artists from the following countries: Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, Switzerland, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom and the countries of continental Latin America.

In 1974-75, grants totalling \$115,000 enabled Canadian universities to invite 48 scholars as follows: Argentina, 1; Belgium, 6; Brazil, 1; Federal Republic of Germany, 9; Finland, 1; France, 16; Peru, 1; Switzerland, 1; United Kingdom, 12. Grants totalling \$32,000 enabled Canadian cultural institutions to invite 18 artists from the following countries: Belgium, 1; France, 7; Italy, 1; the Netherlands, 1; the Federal Republic of Germany, 7; Switzerland, 1.

Awards for Graduate Students, Post-Doctoral Researchers and Artists

Scholarships and fellowships are made available in Canada to citizens of participating countries for graduate studies or research in all academic disciplines as well

as in the arts. During the year, there were 186 awards, distributed as follows: Belgium, 12; Brazil, 2; Finland, 3; France, 110; Germany, 15; Italy, 12; Japan, 4; Luxembourg, 1; Mexico, 5; the Netherlands, 12; Switzerland, 10.

For this program, selection committees were established by the Canada Council in the countries concerned and meetings were chaired by Canadian scholars doing research abroad. The Canadian scholars were assisted in their work by Canadian embassy personnel and, where feasible, by scholars from the foreign country. The selection committees are listed in Appendix I, page 180.

Academic Exchanges with France

During the year under review, 10 French scholars came to Canada and grants were offered to 14 Canadian scholars for short-term or long-term research projects in France.

Academic Exchanges with the USSR

During 1974-75, Canada received from the USSR 9 young specialists and 5 lecturers, including 2 under an agreement between the Canada Council and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

In addition, 12 Canadian researchers went to the USSR, including 5 under the agreement between the Canada Council and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, and 7 under the \$45,000 program administered by the Council for the Department of External Affairs.

Academic Exchanges with the People's Republic of China

Under this program, funded by the Department of External Affairs at a cost of \$6,000,

two distinguished Chinese professors visited Canadian universities and gave lectures on linguistics, modern and ancient literature. In addition, 18 Chinese students attended Canadian universities, including 9 students who were in Canada for a second consecutive year. Their respective fields of interest were English and French language and literature.

Stanley House

Stanley House is a rustic summer retreat, located near New Richmond, Quebec, on the south shore of the Gaspé peninsula. It was built as a salmon fishing lodge for Lord Stanley of Preston when he was Governor General of Canada, to accommodate his family or a few friends during the fishing season.

Little changed, the property was given in 1961 to the Canada Council by a subsequent owner, Miss Olivia Terrell. It is now being used as a meeting place where, during the summer months, small groups hold four or five-day seminars, to discuss subjects within the broad interest of the Council. Over the years, these informal encounters have sparked a number of worthwhile initiatives, including new organizations, books and periodicals, and an important by-product has been the development of lasting bonds of friendship and professional collaboration between many former participants.

During the summer of 1974, Stanley House meetings were held on historic architecture, literary translation, theatre, education, film, environmental psychology, journalism, and policy in support of the arts.

General Review

The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco) is the only inter-governmental agency to require in its constitution that each Member State establish a para-governmental commission to associate the professional constituency with its work. In Canada, the responsibility to establish and support such a commission has been delegated to the Canada Council.

The limited space available in this report allows only for a short review of the Commission's major activities over the last year. More detailed information can be found in the *Secretary-General's Annual Report*, the Commission's *Bulletins* and *Occasional papers*, as well as in a wide range of publications outlining the international operations of Unesco itself.

The 18th General Conference

The General Conference, which is the sovereign organ of Unesco, held its 18th biennial session in Paris, in the Fall of 1974. As is customary, the Department of External Affairs drew upon the services of the Commission and its secretariat for the preparation of the background material and the briefing of the Canadian Delegation.

As expected, the Conference elected Mr. Amadou Mahtar M'Bow with an overwhelming majority as Director General, to succeed Mr. René Maheu who retired after completing his second term of office.

In an organization like Unesco, whose membership reflects so many cultural and ideological attitudes and traditions, it is difficult to keep political differences under the surface. This Conference succeeded reasonably well, with the exception of a number of resolutions bearing on Israel, which have subsequently given rise to very severe criticism in Canada and other

Western countries. The Canadian Delegation voted against these resolutions.

Medium-Term Planning

A major theme of the Conference involved the determination of Unesco objectives and priorities for the present period up to the end of 1982. The resolution concerning medium-term planning passed with unanimity, and reflects many of the concerns identified by the Canadian Commission which had taken an active part in preliminary discussions of this question. In particular, the Commission's stress on planning by objectives was accepted. Its concerns about cultural identity and the need to take account of the pluralism of cultures represented by Member States appear in the resolution.

International Cultural Fund

A significant development at the Conference was the establishment of a new international cultural fund, which will operate much like an international arts council. There is reason to hope that this undertaking will meet a need which neither the Unesco regular program nor other international institutions are at present equipped to fill.

An international global laboratory

Canada was re-elected to the inter-governmental Councils for the Man and Biosphere program and the International Hydrological Decade. Through these programs and others concerned with oceanography, scientific information retrieval and geological correlation, Unesco provides the framework for international cooperation in research which requires a global laboratory.

On-going services

Apart from the work related to the Unesco General Conference which takes up a good deal of time and energy every second year, a primary responsibility of the Commission's staff is to provide liaison, advisory and information services.

In the course of the year, the Information Section alone answered some five thousand enquiries and distributed twice that number of free Unesco publications, besides editing four issues of the Commission's *Bulletin* and two issues of its *Occasional Papers*.

International Women's Year

Within the framework of international Women's Year, the Canadian and Jamaican Commissions for Unesco held a small conference in Kingston, Jamaica, entitled "Woman and her Human Rights — a Program for Progress". The Canadian Commission also set up a special committee to work on specific problems, such as the special situation of women from Canadian minorities, access to continuing education for women in very isolated areas of Canada, and the opportunity for more women to express themselves in the context of IWY.

Life-long education and community development

Although the Unesco education program is principally directed to the needs of Third World countries, Canadian specialists have always shown interest in its adult education component. The Commission, therefore, has been working very closely with Canadian organizations wishing to follow up the recommendations of the International Conference on Adult Education, held in Tokyo in 1972. Among other activities in 1974-75,

the Commission assisted in organizing a workshop in Montreal for Canadian and Latin American specialists involved in basic adult education and community development.

The Report of the International Commission on the Development of Education (the Faure Report) aroused so much interest in Canadian circles that the Commission devoted a series of three *Occasional papers* to the subject. These publications are still very much in demand on the part of school boards, colleges and other institutions interested in the innovations advocated in the Report in the context of life-long education.

Culture and heritage

During the year, the Commission and the National Museum of Man hosted an international meeting of experts who met, under the auspices of the International Council of Museums, to discuss problems in urgent ethnology, such as the recording of the cultural heritage of societies experiencing urbanization, industrial development and other contemporary influences.

Canadian Communications Research Information Centre

The Canadian Communications Research Information Centre became operational on April 1, 1974. It is based in the Commission's secretariat, at the Canada Council. The Centre is sponsored by the Canada Council (through the Commission) and the research services of a number of important communications agencies. Its mandate is to keep in touch with research in progress on the social science aspects of electronic mass communications, and to make information available to users in the public, private

and university sectors.

The initial activities of the Centre have focussed on collecting data and establishing a wide range of personal networks. The Centre has built up files on Canadians working in communications research, thereby giving access to specialized expertise through reports of research projects, personal bibliographies and curricula vitae. In addition the Centre has acquired the annual reports, publication lists and other materials of the major communications organizations in Canada.

The Centre began publication of a *Newsletter* in October 1974. The content covers current research, forthcoming meetings, and notes on recent publications. It also provides a facility for information exchange.

It is worthy of note that there are close to a thousand entries on the CCRIC mailing list. Two hundred separate discussions have been held with interested groups and well over four hundred enquiries on Canadian communications research have been addressed to the Centre, ten per cent of them from abroad. Other national and regional centres of the international network have all actively cooperated with the Canadian group.

Finances

Introduction

Income and Expenditure

Programs administered by Council are financed from several sources of income as follows:

- a) Financed by the combined receipts of the unconditional Government grant, the income from the Endowment Fund and bequests and gifts, are the Humanities and Social Sciences and the Arts programs, the Canadian Commission for Unesco and the costs of administration.
- b) The Killam Awards, the Molson Prizes, the Cultural Exchange program and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome are financed from the funds donated or made available to Council for specific purposes.

Cultural Exchange Program

The Cultural Exchange program with Belgium, France, Italy, Latin American countries, the Netherlands, the People's Republic of China, Switzerland, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and West Germany is administered by the Canada Council on behalf of the Department of External Affairs (for a brief description see page 158). The expenditure of this program over the past three years was:

1974-75	\$926,000
1973-74	\$823,000
1972-73	\$848,000

Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome

A brief description of this program may be found in the section on Prizes on page 156 of this report. The financial activity of this fund for the year being reviewed is as follows: On April 1, 1974 there were funds on hand of lire 26.7 million. Income received was lire 18.7 million and grants and expenses were lire 15.2 million, leaving funds on hand at March 31, 1975 of lire 30.2 million. The Institute account is kept with the Banco di Roma in Rome.

Investments

Under Section 18 of the Canada Council Act, the investments are made, managed and disposed of by an investment committee, which consists of three members appointed by the Governor in Council, the Chairman of the Council and another member of the Council designated by the Council.

The composition of the Investment Committee at March 31, 1975 was as follows: Mr. Frank Case, Chairman of the Investment Committee; Mr. Brian Flemming, acting Chairman of Council; Dr. John Deutsch, designated by Council; Mr. Raymond Primeau, professor at the University of Montreal; and Mr. Allan Hockin, Vice-President of Investments, Toronto-Dominion Bank. Bolton, Tremblay and Company, Investment consultants of Montreal, manage the funds within guidelines established by the Investment Committee.

The act imposes no restrictions on the manner in which the money of the Endowment Fund may be invested. However, the Investment Committee follows rules similar to those established under the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

For investment purposes separate portfolios are maintained as follows: 1) Endowment Fund 2) Killam Fund 3) Other Special Funds. Details of these funds will be found in the financial statements and the notes thereto.

The Endowment Fund is invested in 5 main categories; short-term securities, Canada, Provincial and Municipal bonds, Corporate bonds, Mortgages and Equities. A summary of these holdings at March 31, 1975 and March 31, 1974 is as follows:

Endowment Account

		Book Value March 31 \$000		Market Value March 31 \$000
	1975	1974	1975	1974
Short Term Investments	2,500	2,094	2,500	2,102
Canada, Provincial, Municipal Bonds	10,955	13,256	9,766	11,522
Corporate Bonds	29,776	22,114	27,076	20,478
Mortgages (Primarily N.H.A.)	13,157	14,724	10,365	13,992
Equities	24,405	28,195	22,215	29,835
	80,793	80,383	71,922	77,929

The estimated market value was \$8.9 million below cost, as compared with \$2.5 million below cost the previous year. This reflects the continuing weakness of the investments markets in 1973 and 1974. Net realized losses of \$3.1 million were experienced during the year, the result of trading securities at prices below cost. This compares with a net realized profit of \$1.6 million last year. The profit reserve against future securities trading was \$3.9 million at March 31, 1975. The yield on the Endowment Fund increased to 7.22% from 6.33% last year as a result of generally increased interest rates earned on fixed income securities.

Higher rates coupled with a larger portfolio resulted in an increase of investment income of \$320,000 over the previous year.

The Killam portfolio was \$13.3 million at March 31, 1975 and the yield was increased to 7.28% at that date from 6.34% a year earlier. This increase was the result of a larger investment in higher yield fixed income securities than last year. The market value was \$1.6 million below cost as compared with \$648,000 below cost the previous year.

The Other Special Funds, invested in the same way as the Endowment and Killam Funds, had a market value at March 31, 1975 of \$614,000 below cost as compared with \$283,000 below cost last year. The yield was 6.95% up from 6.37% the previous year.

Details of changes in the equity elements of the Killam and other Special Funds are shown in Appendix A of the financial statements.

The Council received donations during the year as follows:

Imperial Oil Ltd.	\$100,000
Samuel & Saidye Bronfman Foundation	\$ 5,000

Financial Statement

Auditor General's Report

Ottawa, June 19, 1975.

The Canada Council

and

The Honourable James Hugh Faulkner,

P.C., M.P.,

Secretary of State,

Ottawa.

Sirs,

I have examined the balance sheets of the Endowment Account and Special Funds of the Canada Council as at March 31, 1975 and the statements of operations and surplus of the Endowment Account and changes in equity of Special Funds for the year then ended. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such test of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, these financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Council and its special funds as at March 31, 1975 and the results of its operations and the changes in its special funds for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

I further report that in my opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Council, the financial statements are in agreement therewith and the transactions that have come under my notice have been within its statutory powers.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) J. J. Macdonell

Auditor General of Canada.

The Canada Council

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Endowment Account

(Statutory Endowment Fund and Parliamentary Grant)

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1975

Assets	1975	1974
Cash and short-term deposits	\$3,331,536	\$4,285,447
Due from Canada	—	900,000
Accounts receivable	50,977	101,307
Interest accrued on investments	1,025,747	961,240
Investments at cost or amortized cost (Note 2)		
Bonds, debentures and notes	43,230,994	38,733,892
Shares	24,404,796	26,925,687
Insured Mortgages	13,156,815	14,609,669
	80,792,605	80,269,248
Property, including furnishings and effects donated to Council, at nominal value	1	1
	\$85,200,866	\$86,517,243

The accompanying notes are an integral part
of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Secretary-Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) André Fortier, Director

Liabilities	1975	1974
Accounts payable	\$577,542	\$606,481
Amounts payable for securities purchased	1,759,725	—
Provision for grants approved	27,365,138	26,024,370
Queen's fellowship fund (Note 3)	252,791	255,178
Equity		
Principal of fund established pursuant to section 14 of the Act	50,000,000	50,000,000
Profit on disposal of securities	3,925,624	7,027,881
Surplus available for expenditure under section 16 of the Act per statement of operations and surplus	1,320,046	2,803,333
	55,245,670	59,831,214
	\$85,200,866	\$86,517,243

I have examined the above balance sheet and the related statement of operations and surplus and have reported thereon under date of June 19, 1975 to the Canada Council and the Secretary of State of Canada.

(Sgd.) J. J. Macdonell
Auditor General of Canada

The Canada Council
Endowment Account
Statement of Operations for
the year ended March 31, 1975

<i>Program expenditure</i>	1975	1974
Social Sciences and Humanities		
Grants and services	\$22,338,337	\$20,818,827
Administration (Note 4)	1,716,484	1,452,965
	\$24,054,821	\$22,271,812
Arts		
Grants and services	21,097,739	17,781,159
Purchase of works of art	800,192	791,298
Administration (Note 4)	1,802,428	1,181,220
	\$23,700,359	\$19,753,677
Canadian National Commission for UNESCO		
Grants authorized	96,854	110,973
Administration (Note 4)	292,378	232,081
	\$389,232	\$343,054
<i>General Administration (Note 4)</i>		
Salaries and wages	3,317,541	2,486,481
Employees benefits	279,639	199,755
Assessors' fees, committees' meetings, including members' honoraria	719,716	581,611
Rent and maintenance	472,376	386,442
Communications	261,359	164,850
Printing and publications	236,707	185,676
Staff travel	180,206	117,408
Freight and storage	166,638	110,023
Furniture and equipment	148,069	146,492
Professional services	119,010	126,695
Duplicating	104,107	98,802
Office supplies and expenses	98,822	75,382
Council meetings, including members' honoraria	91,940	81,881
Data processing	54,446	51,836
Safekeeping charges	40,425	43,001
Sundry	52,448	39,788
	6,343,449	4,896,123

Less:		
Administration allocated to programmes	\$3,811,290	\$2,866,266
Administration fees recovered from specific programmes (Note 4)	120,574	94,495
	3,931,864	2,960,761
	2,411,585	1,935,342
Cost of operations	\$50,555,997	\$44,303,885
Cost of operations provided for by:		
Secretary of State Vote 40	40,862,000	36,523,000
Allocation from Treasury Board Vote 7 b	125,000	—
Interest, dividends, and rental fees	6,307,502	5,894,101
Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds	1,978,208	2,213,993
Surplus	1,283,287	(327,209)
	\$50,555,997	\$44,303,885

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

**The Canada Council
Endowment Account**

*Statement of Surplus
for the year ended March 31, 1975*

	1975	1974
Balance at beginning of year	\$2,603,333	\$2,276,124
Charged to operations	1,283,287	(327,209)
Balance at end of year	\$1,320,046	\$2,603,333

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

The Canada Council

(Established by the Canada Council Act)

Special Funds*Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1975*

Assets	1975	1974
Cash	\$526,653	\$478,671
Interest accrued on investments	269,438	233,409
Investments, at cost or amortized cost (Note 5)		
Bonds, debentures and notes	11,934,772	11,102,757
Shares	5,147,504	6,037,777
Insured Mortgages	722,006	743,489
	\$17,804,282	\$17,884,023
Securities held for redemption in accordance with the terms of the gift (par value \$2,497,229) at nominal value	1	1
Rights to, or interest in, estates, at nominal value	2	2
	\$18,600,376	\$18,594,106

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

Certified correct:

(Sgd.) Claude Gauthier, Secretary-Treasurer

Approved:

(Sgd.) André Fortier, Director

Liabilities	1975	1974
Accounts payable	\$360	\$33,251
Amount payable for securities purchased	299,500	—
Provision for grants approved	389,969	405,466
Equity of Funds		
Principal of funds	15,287,251	15,297,668
Profit on disposal of securities	437,448	883,860
Surplus	2,185,848	1,973,861
	\$17,910,547	\$18,155,389
	\$18,600,376	\$18,594,106

I have examined the above balance sheet and the related statement of changes in equity of special funds and have reported thereon under date of June 19, 1975 to the Canada Council and the Secretary of State of Canada.

(Sgd.) J. J. Macdonell
Auditor General of Canada

The Canada Council

*Changes in Equity of Special Funds
for the year ended March 31, 1975*

Principal

Balance at beginning of year

Cash received during year and accrued income

Grants authorized

Balance at end of year

Profit on disposal of securities

Balance at beginning of year

Net loss (profit) incurred during year

Balance at end of year

Surplus

Balance at beginning of year

Add: Income earned on investments

Less: Grants authorized

Indirect administration charge

Consultants and other direct expenses

Balance at end of year

Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies	Special Scholarship Fund	Molson Prize Fund	Lynch- Staunton Fund	John B. C. Watkins Estate	J. P. Barwick Estate	1975	Totals 1974
\$11,919,615	\$1,856,380	\$800,000	\$699,066	\$22,606	\$1	\$15,297,668	\$15,083,277
—	—	—	—	10,028	—	10,028	249,030
11,919,615	1,856,380	800,000	699,066	32,634	1	15,307,696	15,332,307
—	—	—	—	20,445	—	20,445	34,639
\$11,919,615	\$1,856,380	\$800,000	\$699,066	\$12,189	\$1	\$15,287,251	\$15,297,668
\$ 652,481	\$ 162,714	\$ 2,062	\$ 66,603			\$ 883,860	\$ 548,256
364,249	82,295	482	(614)			446,412	(335,604)
\$ 288,232	\$ 80,419	\$ 1,580	\$ 67,217			\$ 437,448	\$ 883,860
\$ 913,148	\$ 891,099	\$ 7,654	\$161,960			\$ 1,973,861	\$ 1,620,986
926,157	203,663	54,831	59,095			1,243,746	1,079,734
1,839,305	1,094,762	62,485	221,055			3,217,607	2,700,720
751,431	137,513	45,000	36,728			970,672	674,009
37,574	—	3,000	—			40,574	28,625
20,513	—	—	—			20,513	24,225
809,518	137,513	48,000	\$6,728			1,031,759	726,859
\$ 1,029,787	\$ 957,249	\$ 14,485	\$184,327			\$ 2,185,848	\$ 1,973,861

The Canada Council

Notes to financial statements

1. Accounting Policies

The Council's accounts are maintained on an accrual basis for income and grant expenditures. General administration expenditures are maintained on a modified cash basis consistent with the one used by departments of the Government of Canada in which payments in April relating to work performed, goods received or services rendered prior to March 31 appear as accounts payable. Purchases of works of art are similarly recorded on a modified cash basis.

Cancelled grants authorized in previous years and refunds are shown as sources of funds to provide for the cost of operations in the Endowment Account. With respect to the Special Funds these same items are deducted from the grants authorized for the year.

Capital expenditures are charged to general administration for the year and as a consequence there are no charges for depreciation.

Endowment Account

2. Market value of investments

	1975	1974
	(in thousands)	
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$39,341	\$35,211
Equities including preferred shares and warrants	22,215	28,727
Insured mortgages (estimated)	10,365	14,031

3. Queen's Fellowship Fund

In December 1973 the Council received a grant of \$250,000 from Canada for the establishment of a Queen's Fellowship Fund to be administered by the Council. The income from the Fund is to be used for the

payment of fellowships to graduate students in certain fields of Canadian studies.

Fellowships granted to March 31, 1975 amounted to \$24,265 and the Fund earned interest of \$32,056 to that date.

4. Administration expenditure

Programme administration expenditures comprise the major expenditures directly attributable to the Social Sciences and Humanities and Arts programmes and the direct costs of servicing the Canadian National Commission for UNESCO.

General administration comprises all other expenditures of the Council, including those relating to the Special Funds, and the programmes of Cultural Exchange for the Department of External Affairs and the Canadian Cultural Institute in Rome under P.C. 1967-2354. These expenditures were recovered to the extent of \$3,000 from the Molson Prize Fund, \$37,574 from the Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies and \$80,000 from the Department of External Affairs in respect of servicing these Funds and Cultural Programmes.

Special Funds

5. Market value of investments

	1975	1974
	(in thousands)	
Bonds, debentures and notes	\$10,649	\$10,035
Equities including preferred shares and warrants	4,449	6,268
Insured mortgages (estimated)	509	638

6. All monies or properties received by the Council pursuant to section 20 of the Canada Council Act are accounted in the Special Funds statement.

The Council has received bequests and gifts as follows:

(i) A bequest of \$11,919,615 in cash and securities has been received from the estate of the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam for the establishment of "The Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Fund for Advanced Studies" to provide scholarships "for advanced study or research at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutes, or other equivalent or similar institutions both in Canada and in other countries in any field of study or research other than 'the arts' as presently defined in the Canada Council Act and not limited to the 'humanities and social sciences' referred to in such Act."

The bequest contains the following provisions: that the Killam Trust shall not form part of the Endowment Fund or otherwise be merged with any assets of the Council; and that, in the event the Canada Council should ever be liquidated or its existence terminated or its powers and authority changed so that it is no longer able to administer any Killam Trust, the assets forming the Killam Trust must be paid over to certain universities which have also benefited under the will.

The cash and securities received and the proceeds have been invested in a separate portfolio.

(ii) A gift of approximately \$4,350,000 from an anonymous donor (subsequently identified as the late Mrs. Dorothy J. Killam) for the establishment of a Special Scholarship Fund. The gift consists of securities registered in the name of the Canada Council, redeemable over a period of some years. To March 31, 1975, the Council had received proceeds from the redemption of these securities amounting to \$1,856,380. These proceeds have been invested in a separate

portfolio and the income derived is available to provide fellowship grants to Canadians for advanced study or research in the field of medicine, science and engineering at universities, hospitals, research or scientific institutions or other equivalent or similar institutions in Canada.

(iii) Gifts of \$800,000 from the Molson Foundation established a capital fund referred to as the Molson Prize Fund. The income of the Fund is used for making cash prizes to Canadians of outstanding achievement in the fields of the Arts, the Humanities or the Social Sciences that enriches the cultural or intellectual heritage of Canada or contributes to national unity. The value of each prize is \$15,000 or as determined by Council, without restriction as to its use by the recipient.

(iv) An unconditional bequest of \$699,066 from the estate of the late V.M. Lynch-Staunton established a capital fund, the income from which is available for the regular programmes of the Council.

(v) A bequest (carried on the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1) of the net income from the residue of the estate of the late John B. C. Watkins, which assets are held in perpetuity by a trust company. The net income is to be used "for the establishment of scholarships to be awarded to graduates of any Canadian University who may apply therefore for the purpose of engaging in post graduate studies in Denmark, Norway, Sweden or Iceland and who shall be selected for their outstanding worth or promise by a committee appointed by the Canada Council". To March 31, 1975, a total of \$71,243 has been received, while awards amounted to \$59,054 leaving a balance of \$12,189.

(vi) A bequest of what may amount to

\$31,500 made by the late J.P. Barwick.

The payment of the bequest is to be postponed during the lifetime of the surviving beneficiary of the residue of the estate. The bequest to the Council is "on condition that such bequest shall be applied for the benefit of the musical division of the arts and for the encouragement of the musical arts to increase the Council's normal budget in the musical division or field of the arts". The bequest is reflected in the balance sheet at a nominal value of \$1.

Appendices

Appendix 1

Juries and Selection Committees

Regional Selection Committees for Explorations Program	Atlantic Provinces Stuart Allen Smith (Chairman) Louis Comeau Edythe Goodridge Michael Harrington John Smith André Thériault	Ontario Robert Siskind (Chairman) Ann Brodsky Monique Cousineau Cameron Graham Frank Pasquill Joan Vastokas	British Columbia and Yukon Carl Hare (Chairman) Robert Burns Bruno Freschi Della Kew Imbert Orchard Frank Paul
	Quebec Maurice Bourque (Chairman) Ray Alfleck Madeleine Arbour Marc Laplante Claude Létoirneau André Vachon	Prairies and Northwest Territories L. G. Crossman (Chairman) Anne Dumoulin Richard Holden Jack Long Memoree Philipp Walter Unger William Thorsell	
Consultative Groups in the Humanities and Social Sciences	Individual, Language and Society Wesley H. Coons (Chairman) Jean Briggs Russell MacArthur William F. Mackey Donald Taylor Marc-Adélaïde Tremblay Frank G. Vallee	The Scholar in the Humanities Jean Paul Audet (Chairman) Alain Baudot Edmund Berry James Caswell Milan V. Dimic Michel Grenon Peter B. Waite	
	Area Studies W. A. C. H. Dobson (Chairman) C. H. Andrusyshen Jules Dufour B. M. Frolic Peter Gutkidd Timothy Shaw	Survey Research Raymond Breton (Chairman) Jacques Brazeau Léon Dion Harry Eastman David Elkins Maurice Pinard Jenny Podoluk Fred Schindeler Mildred Schwartz	
Screening Committees for Doctoral Fellowships	English Literature Peter M. Buitenhuis (Chairman) Mary Brown Paul Delany John Keith Johnstone Malcolm G. Parks Phillip C. Stratford	French Literature Joseph Bonenfant (Chairman) B. H. Bakker Melvin Gallant Eva Kushner M. O. Lundlie Clément Moisan	Philosophy and Religious Studies Norman Page (Chairman) Roger Bernier John Heinz E. G. Jay Roger M. Savory Ross A. Stanway

	<p>Linguistics, Classics, Other Literatures C. Douglas Ellis (Chairman) Robert D. Crouse Maria Furstenwald Julius A. Molinaro Jean-Pierre Paillet Iraida Tarnawewky Jean D. M. Thérasse</p> <p>Sociology, Anthropology, Geography Raymond J. Breton (Chairman) Bernard Bernier Brigham Young Card Rodolphe De Koninck Robert M. Irving Douglas Robert Pullman Joan Ryan</p> <p>Political Science and Law A. J. McClean (Chairman) Yves Caron André Donneur Duncan Fraser J. A. W. Gunn David Edward Smith</p>	<p>Psychology W. R. N. Blair (Chairman) William F. Barry Michel Gilbert C. K. Knapper P. M. Kohn Graham Skanes</p> <p>Fine Arts F. E. Winter (Chairman) Juliette Bourassa-Trépanier Jack Graham Serge Losique M. R. Miller</p> <p>Education Marie-Thérèse Elie (Chairman) Ivan DeFaveri Daniel Dorotich Gordon G. Manson Pierre Poirier Cicely Watson</p>	<p>History Marc La Terreux (Chairman) Gilbert Allardyce Gerald M. Craig Andrée Desilets Deryck Schrauder Leslie Upton</p> <p>Economics, Business Administration, Mathematics J. Colin H. Jones (Chairman) J. D. Blazouske Robert Cléroux Norman Morse E. H. Oksanen Wilson Price</p>
<p>Screening Committees for Leave and Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships</p>	<p>Fine Arts, Philosophy, Religious Studies, Classics Michel Roussel (Chairman) Gaston Allaire William H. Dray Marsha Hanen J. C. McLelland</p> <p>Political Science, Law, Social Work, Urban and Regional Studies, Criminology, Industrial Relations, Administrative Studies Khayyam Zev Paltiel (Chairman) C. A. Bryant Paul André Crépeau Ronald E. George Vincent Lemieux James M. MacIntyre</p>	<p>Economics, Mathematics, Information Science, Demography William J. Woodfine (Chairman) Gérald Marion John C. Ogilvie Derrick S. Tracy W. Bruce Wilkinson</p> <p>History, Geography, Anthropology, Archaeology Michael Ames (Chairman) M. S. Cross Paul-Yves Denis Charlotte S. M. Girard William F. Summers</p>	<p>English Literature, French Literature, Other Literatures Sidney Warhaft (Chairman) Frederick Cogswell Jean Cléo Godin David G. Huntley Antonio M. Marti James A. McNeely</p> <p>Education, Psychology, Sociology, Linguistics Guy Rocher (Chairman) Geoffrey L. Bursill-Hall Sylvio Ducharme Bruce Quarrington Philip J. Warren</p>

Selection Committees for Special M.A. Scholarships	<p>National Committee Cyril Poole (Atlantic Provinces) André Morel (Quebec) Bernard Blishen (Ontario) Carlyle King (Western Provinces)</p> <p>Regional Committees</p> <p>Atlantic Provinces G. F. Poole (Chairman) R.-L. Desjardins Alan Davan Robert Lippens Raymond MacClean Alvin Shaw Hugh Whalen</p> <p>Quebec André Morel (Chairman) Yvon Blanchard André Donneur Denis Duquette Phillip Ehrensaft Fernand Grenier Rodolphe Lacasse Yves Roby James Taylor</p>	<p>Ontario Bernard Blishen (Chairman) R. D. Chambers V. E. Graham James Inglis D. G. G. Kerr R. C. McIvor J. C. McKegney D. V. Smiley Jean Theau</p> <p>Western Provinces Carlyle King (Chairman) Peter Harnetty Robert Jewell T. L. Powrie Jean Seaton Rennie Warburton Morgan Wright</p>	
Selection Committee for M.A. Fellowships in Latin American Studies	<p>A. H. Siemens (Chairman) Christon I. Archer Yvan Labelle Lionel Vallée</p>		
Selection Committee for Killam Program	<p>Roger Blais Alfred Dubuc H. E. Duckworth G. A. Ferguson Jacques Genest</p>	<p>H. Scott Gordon Peter A. Larkin John Leyerle C. B. Macpherson Malcolm M. Ross</p>	<p>Ex-officio Members Guy Rocher (Chairman) Terence M. Penelhum A. W. Trueman</p>

**Senior Arts Grants Juries
(First Competition)**

Writing (English)
Margaret Laurence
Dennis Lee
Douglas LePan

Theatre
John Hirsch
Urjo Kareda
André Pagé
Douglas Riske
Jean-Louis Roux

Visual Arts
Ronald Bloore
Patterson Ewen
Jean McEwen

Architecture
Ronald Braud
Jean-Louis Robillard
Douglas Shadbolt

Writing (French)
Jean Ethier-Blais
René Garneau
Antonine Maillet

Dance (Modern)
Patricia Beatty
Peter Boneham
Viola Farber
Anna Wyman

Film
Arthur Lamothe
Donald Shebib
Kirk Taugas

Music
Gabriel Charpentier
Victor Feldbrill
Gilles Tremblay

Dance (Ballet)
Ludmilla Chiriaeff
Celia Franca
David Meroni
Richard Rutherford

Photography
Robert Bourdeau
Charles Gagnon
Tom Gibson

**Senior Arts Grants Juries
(Second Competition)**

Writing (English)
C. T. Bissell
Dennis Lee
Al Purdy

Theatre
Jean Gascon
Ann Henry
Jean Roberts

Writing (French)
Maurice Blain
André Groux
Fernand Ouellette

Visual Arts
Charles Gagnon
Christopher Pratt
Doris Shadbolt

Music
Mary Morrison-Freedman
Gilles Potvin
Harry Somers

Film
Chalmers Adams
Werner Aellen
Robert Frank
Roger Frappier
Michael Snow

**Senior Arts Grants Juries
(Third Competition)**

Writing (English)
Dave Godfrey
Dennis Lee
Robert Weaver

Theatre
Ann Henry
Jean Gascon
Jean Roberts

Film
Chalmers Adams
Werner Aellen
Robert Frank
Gilles Proulx
Michael Snow

Writing (French)
Albert Legrand
Suzanne Paradis
Jean-Guy Pilon

Dance
Ludmilla Chiriaeff
Celia Franca
Richard Rutherford

Photography
Bob Bourdeau
Charles Gagnon
Tom Gibson

Music
Gabriel Charpentier
Victor Feldbrill
Mary Morrison-Freedman

Visual Arts
Charles Gagnon
Christopher Pratt
Doris Shadbolt

Arts Grants Juries (First Competition)	Writing (English) Clarke Blaise Robert Weaver Rudy Wiebe	Writing (French) Jean-Cléo Godin Suzanne Paradis Jean-Marie Poupart	Music (Other Forms) Neil Chotem Mary Morrison-Freedman Phil Nimmons
	Music (Composition) Gabriel Carpentier Victor Feldbrill Harry Freedman Serge Garant Gilles Tremblay	Music (Performance, Europe) Robert Aitken Don Garrard Kenneth Gilbert Frederick Grinke Hector Quine Suzanne Roche Jane Ryan	Music (Performance, North America) Robert Aitken Lotta Brott Gaston Germain George Laverock Jean-Paul Sévillia
	Music (Conducting) James Craig Victor Feldbrill Ezra Schabas	Theatre (French) Robert Gurick Albert Millaire Robert Prévost Michelle Rossignol	Theatre (English) Tom Hendry Ray Michal Christopher Newton Helmar Piller Robert Prévost
	Theatre (Mime, Auditions Only) Patricia Beatty Peter Boneham Joel Miller Claude Saint-Denis	Dance (Modern) Patricia Beatty Peter Boneham Viola Farber Anna Wyman	Dance (Ballet) Ludmilla Chiriaeff Celia Franca David Moroni Richard Rutherford
	Visual Arts Jacques Hurtubise Marguerite Penney Gordon Rayner	Film Arthur Lamothe Donald Shebib Kirk Tongas	Photography Robert Bourdeau Charles Gagnon Tom Gibson
	Video Bruce Emilson Lise Noisieux-Labrecque Catherine Richards	Architecture Ronald Braud Jean-Louis Robillard Douglas Shadbolt	
Arts Grants Juries (Second Competition)	Writing (English) Phyllis Grosskurth Dennis Lee John Newlove	Writing (French) Joseph Bonenfant Jean-Marcel Paquette Suzanne Paradis	Music (Other Forms) René Homier-Roy Mary Morrison-Freedman Robert Wagstaff
	Music (Composition) Istvan Anhalt Gabriel Charpentier Roger Matton	Music (Performance, Europe) Pierrette Alarie Hubert Bédard Gabriel Charpentier Frederick Grinke Malcolm Troup	Music (Performance, North America) Pierrette Alarie Alexander Brott Gabriel Charpentier Robert Creech Dom André Laberge Hugh McLean Robin Wood

	Theatre (French) François Barbeau André Brassard Oliver Reichenbach Special consultant in mime Adrian Pecknold Photography Bob Bourdeau Charles Gagnon Tom Gibson	Theatre (English) Robert Doyle Steven Katz Jack Winter Visual Arts Joseph Fafard Vera Frenkel Normand Thériault Architecture Raymond Affleck Barry Padolsky	Dance David Moroni Betty Oliphant Daniel Seillier Anna Wyman Film Chalmers Adams Werner Aellen Robert Frank Gilles Proulx Michael Snow
Juries for Non-Competitive Grants in the Arts	Photography Jim Borcoman Robert Bourdeau Bill Ewing Robert Frank Charles Gagnon Pierre Gaudard Tom Gibson Geoffrey James Ron Solomon	Visual Arts Edmund Alleyn Pierre Ayot Marcel Barbeau Ronald Bloore David Bolduc Claude Breeze Paterson Ewen John Hall Jacques Hurtubise Charlotte Lindgren William Lobchuck Jean McEwen Tom Onley Donald Proch Gordon Rayner Walter Redinger Henry Saxe Stuart Smith Roger Vilder Irene Whittome	Dance Patricia Beatty Peter Boneham Ludmilla Chiriaeff Viola Farber Celia Franca David Moroni Betty Oliphant Richard Rutherford Daniel Seillier Anna Wyman Music Barry Cabana Renée Morisset Mary Morrison-Freedman Walter Prystawski Pierre Rolland

Members of "Ad Hoc" Regional Selection Committees for the Art Bank	Pierre Ayot (Ottawa)	Ted Godwin (Regina)	Walter Redinger (Ottawa)
	Alvin Balkind (Toronto)	John Hall (Ottawa)	Leslie Reid (Ottawa)
	Marcel Barbeau (Ottawa)	Jacques Hurtubise (Ottawa)	Jean-Louis Robillard (Ottawa)
	Ronald Bloore (Ottawa)	Geoffrey James (Ottawa)	Isolde Savage (Halifax)
	David Bolduc (Toronto, Ottawa)	Germain Lefebvre (Montreal)	Henry Saxe (Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa)
	Jim Borcman (Ottawa)	Charlotte Lindgren (Ottawa)	David Silcox (Toronto)
	Robert Bourdeau (Ottawa)	Bill Lobchuk (Ottawa)	Stuart Smith (Ottawa)
	Claude Breeze (Ottawa)	Kenneth Lochhead (Toronto)	Ron Solomon (Ottawa)
	Victor Cicanski (Regina)	Jean McEwen (Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa)	Philip Surrey (Montreal)
	Danielle Corbeil (St-Aimé du Richelieu)	Art McKay (Regina)	Sam Tata (Ottawa)
	Graham Coughtry (Ottawa)	Guido Molinari (Montreal)	Eugene Tellez (Toronto, Ottawa)
	Peter Daglish (London, Eng.)	Wayne Morgan (Regina)	Normand Thériault (Montreal)
	Bill Ewing (Ottawa)	Joanne Murray (Toronto)	Claude Tousignant (Montreal)
	Joe Fafard (Regina)	Jean Noël (Montreal)	Roger Vilder (Ottawa)
	Robert Frank (Ottawa)	Toni Ouley (Ottawa)	Norman White (Toronto)
	Vera Frankel (Toronto)	Marguerite Pinney (Regina)	Irene Whittome (Montreal, St-Aimé du Richelieu, Ottawa)
	Cliff Garrard (London, Eng.)	Ed Porter (Halifax)	Shirley Wiltasato (Toronto)
	Yves Gaucher (Ottawa)	Donald Proch (Ottawa)	Christopher Youngs (Halifax)
	Pierre Godard (Ottawa)	Gordon Rayner (Ottawa)	
Film and Video Production Grants Juries	Chalmers Adams	Robert Frank	Al Razutis
	Werner Aellen	Roger Frappier	Katherine Richards
	Denys Arcand	Guy Glover	Don Shebib
	Lucille Bishop	Michael Goldberg	Michael Snow
	Collin Campbell	Gilles Groulx	Lisa Steele
	Yves Chaput	Wally Hewitson	Lyle Stern
	Mireille Dansereau	Sam Kula	Kirk Tougas
	Bruce Emilson	Arthur Lamothe	Joyce Wieland
	Pierre Falardeau	Pierre Lamy	
	Beryl Fox	Lise Noiseux-Labrecque	
Selection Committees for Book Purchase Program	English Jury	French Jury	
	Irma McDonough	Georges Cartier	
	Fiona Mee	André Renaud	
	Kent Thompson	Paule Saint-Onge	
Touring Office Advisory Board	Regional Members	Ex-officio Members	Special Consultant
	John C. Perlin (Newfoundland)	André Fortier (Chairman)	David Haber
	Jack McAndrew (Prince Edward Island)	G. Hamilton Southam	
	David Renton (Nova Scotia)	Freeman Tovell	
	Marie-Marthe Guénette (New Brunswick)		
	Françoise Chartrand (Quebec)		
	Franz Kraemer (Ontario)		
	Mary Elizabeth Bayer (Manitoba)		
	Messie Hancock (Saskatchewan)		
	Ron Wigmore (Alberta)		
	David Y. H. Lui (British Columbia)		
	Cal Abrahamson (Northwest Territories)		

Selection Committees for Cultural Exchanges	Belgium Venant Cauchy (Chairman) J. K. Sen	Brazil T. C. Bruneau (Chairman)	Finland Stanley Mak (Chairman)
	France Louis Gabourin (Chairman) Yves Bérubé Colette Dufresne-Tassé John Vlachopoulos	Germany Wilfrid Schmidt (Chairman) Garry Ludwig	Italy Roy Daniels (Chairman) G. O. Mackie
	Japan Carlo Caldarola (Chairman, preselection committee) Paul Hagen (Final selection committee) Gilles Paquet	Mexico Mohamed Salah Sfia	Netherlands T. N. Brewie (Chairman) J. K. Sen
	Switzerland Léo Dorais (Chairman) M. H. Hamza		
Selection Committee for Visiting Scholars	Armand Maranda (Chairman) Roland Cloutier Paul Hagen	Charles Moore Dale Thompson	
Selection Committee for Exchanges of Research Scholars with France and the U.S.S.R.	J. G. Nicholson (Chairman) Laurence L. Bongie John Francis Boshier	Corine Gallant Robert Sévigny	
Selection Committee for the 1974 Governor General's Literary Awards	Fred Cogswell (Chairman, English section) Antoine Sirois (Chairman, French section)		
	Poetry (English) Fred Cogswell (Head) Doug Jones Miriam Waddington	Fiction (English) Robert Kroetsch (Head) Mordecai Richler Malcolm Ross	Non-Fiction (English) Dale Thompson (Head) Francis Sparshott George Woodcock
	Poetry (French) Jean-Louis Major (Head) Gailen Lapointe Laurent Mailhot	Fiction (French) Antoine Sirois (Head) Jean Basile Paule Leduc	Non-Fiction (French) Fernand Ouellet (Head) Léon Dion Jean-Claude Dusseault
Selection Committees for the 1975 Canada-Belgium Literary Prize	Canadian Jury Jacques Godbout Naim Kattan Louise Maheux-Forcier Gilles Marcotte Jean-Guy Pilon	Belgian Jury Roger Brucher Jacques-Gérard Linze Jeanine Moulin Jean Remiche Paul Willems	

Appendix 2

Doctoral Fellowships (first awards only)

Newfoundland	E. W. Andrews, St. John's M. P. Greene, St. John's	A. K. Griffiths, St. John's Janis Langins, Corner Brook	M. V. E. Rowsell, Conception Bay
Nova Scotia	A. H. Bassett, Halifax Ivan Blake, Halifax L. A. Boyd-Eden, Halifax D. R. Drost, Sackville D. A. Frank, Halifax C. R. P. Fraser, Halifax	B. E. Gesner, Halifax B. M. Graham, Wolfville M. R. Harry, Halifax T. E. Karmo, Truro B. A. Langille, Halifax M. L. MacDonald, Halifax	W. A. Maclean, Dartmouth J. M. Poushinsky, Sambro J. M. Ross, Halifax R. H. Storey, Halifax G. T. Thomas, Halifax J. A. Wainwright, Tantallon
New Brunswick	D. I. Austin, Miramichi Christel Gallant, Moncton Gwendolyn Hebb, Moncton	J. E. L. Malenfant, Dieppe D. E. McGaw, St. Stephen M. B. McGillivray, Saint John	Anne Robichaud, Moncton Anne-Marie Robichaud, Moncton
Quebec	Manzoor Ahmad, Dollard-des-Ormeaux M. E. Ain, Montreal M. L. Alexander, Montreal Gratien Allaire, Montreal Denise Amyot, Quebec Pierre Anctil, Quebec Francesco Arena, Montreal D. B. Arnkoff, Montreal E. M. Altas, Montreal Daniel Barbeau, Hull Réjean Beaudoin, St-Boniface Mario Beaulac, St-Grégoire-de-Nicolet Marc Beauregard, Montreal Guy Béliveau, Trois-Rivières Charles Belleau, Hull Jean-Guy Belley, Chicoutimi R. K. Bercovici, Montreal Bertrand Bergeron, Thetford Mines Benoît Bernier, Lévis Roger Bertrand, Montreal Gérard Boismenu, Montreal Robert Bowman, Drummondville A. M. Bregman, Montreal Roger Breton, Charny Brien Brothman, Montreal J. L. H. Brown, Pointe-Claire J. P. Burgess, Montreal R. L. Bult, Montreal Pierre Cadieux, Montreal W. M. Canale, Greenfield Park Francine Cardinal, Hull Louis Charbonneau, Granby Louise Charette, Montreal Alec Charras, Montreal Claude-Yves Charron, St-André-Avellin Monique Chartier, St-Sauveur-des-Monts Daniel Chevrier, Montreal Derek Ghisholm, Chelsea	Helène Choquette, Beloeil Daniel Chouinard, Saint-Laurent Pierre C. Corbell, Montreal Florent Côté, Ste-Foy Gilles Côté, Montreal Paolo Dau, Montreal Michel David, Montreal Hélène De Koninck, Ste-Foy Michel de la Durantaye, Villeneuve François Delorme, Montreal Robert Demers, Montreal Vanessa De Pourtales-Soliz, Montreal Bertrand Desjardins, Montreal J. F. de Wilde, Montreal Jean Dionne, Ste-Foy John Di Pietro, Montreal Micheline Douville, Montreal Jean-Marie Dufour, Anjou Simon Dufour, Grande-Baie Chantal Dupont, St-Philippe Louise Dupré-Bergeron, Thetford Mines Mikhael Elbaz, Montreal B. K. Falk, Montreal Yvon Fauvel, Montreal Jean Filion, St-Laurent Jacques Fillion, Sherbrooke Michelle Fillion, Montreal Stephen Fineberg, Montreal Suzanne Foisy, Montreal Alain Forget, Outremont Gaby Fremont, Ste-Foy Evelyn Gagné, Hull Odette Gagné-Bolduc, Lasalle Jean-Claude Gagnon, St-Romuald Gabriel Gaudette, La Pocatière Arthur Gélinas, Ste-Foy Jean-Louis Gendron, Sherbrooke Francine Giasson, Boucherville	Lorraine Godard, St-Eustache Paul Goulet, Quebec Jean-Paul Gravel, Trois-Rivières Odette Hamelin, Quebec Jean-Marc Harnois, St-Léonard R. G. Harris, Montreal Nicole Henri, Rosemont S. P. Hersey, Pointe-Claire Arthur Hiess, Montreal Jeanine Hohl Loemann, Montreal Raymond Hudon, Neuchâtel Richard Hunt, Montreal J. A. Jakimik, Laval N. K. Johnson, Montreal Chantal Kirsch, Montreal D. J. Kord, Montreal Zdenka Kunes, Montreal Abdelhali Laabi, Montreal Marie-France Labrecque, Quebec Madeleine Lacasse, St-Denis-de-Brompton Aline Lachapelle, Sherbrooke Jacques La Mothe, Longueuil Carole Lamoureux, Montreal Serge Larochelle, Sherbrooke Claudette Larose, Chomedey Gérald Larose, Montreal Gilles Lavigne, Montreal Marie Lavigne, Outremont Charles-Auguste Lavoie, Baie-St-Paul Raymond Lemieux, Ste-Foy Henriette Lempert, Montreal Frédéric Lesemann, Montreal Georges Lewinnek, Montreal Alix Mandron, Sherbrooke Michèle Marcadier, Sillery Paul Marion, Montreal B. R. Markman, Montreal Claude Marois, Quebec

	<p>H. M. Massam, Montreal Alain Massot, Montreal Roger Megelas, Montreal Pierre Ménard, Montreal Marguerite Mendell, Montreal Jacques Mercier, Ste-Foy Céline Mercier-Tremblay, Longueuil Pierre Michaud, Ste-Foy D. E. Milner, Montreal Jean-René Milot, Montreal A. E. Morin, Montreal Lise Morin, Rivière-du-Loup C. D. Morris, Montreal P. D. Morris, Montreal Jean-Sébastien Morvan, Montreal Gilles Noiseux, Ste-Foy Jocelyne Ouimet, Montreal Robert Pampalon, Charlesbourg René Paoletti, Montreal Richard Patry, Ste-Foy Jacinthe Paloquin, Montreal</p>	<p>S. M. Peters, Montreal Christine Petrowsky-Brégent, Montreal Claude Piché, Valleyfield Gilles Piédalue, Montreal Pierre Pinsonneault, Montreal Jean-Paul Pirlot, Montreal A. M. Ponak, Montreal John Porter, Hull François Rabeau, St-Léonard T. E. Raynor, Montreal André Reid, Sherbrooke G. D. Reid, Montreal Normand Reid, Montreal Donna Ronish, Greenfield Park C. G. Rose, Lennoxville Michel St-Germain, Hull M. H. M. St-Hilaire-Blanchette, Montreal Jean-Marc Samson, Montreal Reeta Sanatani, Montreal Jean Savard, Chicoutimi S. H. Schachter, Montreal</p>	<p>Maria Conception Segovia Cuevas, Montreal M. A. S. Stark, Beaconsfield Michael Steer, Montreal M. E. Steeves, Montreal A. G. Steiger, Montreal M. M. Taylor, Montreal Gilles Thibert, St-Léonard Antonin Tremblay, Ste-Foy Simy Troue, Montreal Denis Turcotte, Quebec André Vermeire, Boucherville R. A. Vineberg, Montreal J. L. Warne, Montreal W. G. Watson, Lachine Monique Weinmann, Rosemère J. R. Weiner, Montreal Asher Wilcher, Montreal Marc Wilchosky, Montreal P. M. Williamson, Montreal Suzanne Winsberg, Montreal B. G. M. Wyatt, Montreal</p>
Ontario	<p>A. L. A. Amprimoz, Windsor R. M. Anderson, Islington W. E. W. Arendt, Kingston D. K. Armstrong, Hamilton G. R. D. Armstrong, Kingston J. C. Asarnow, Waterloo Ethel Auster, Toronto D. R. Austrom, Niagara Falls P. A. Bachor, Toronto Joseph Baglieri, Toronto J. E. Baker, Toronto J. E. Barrett, Gravenhurst T. S. Barrie, Don Mills Merrie Bergmann, Toronto E. F. Berry, Palermo R. J. Berry, Islington C. A. Beserve, Toronto K. A. Biddick, Toronto C. M. Biernacki, Toronto M. I. Bird, Port Credit J. W. Bias, Toronto N. E. Bjerring, London P. J. Btenkinsop, Sudbury L. S. Bloom, Kingston J. M. Blythe, Hamilton M. C. Bodden, Toronto R. W. Bonazza, Kingston H. J. Brady, Toronto J. R. Braun, Kitchener</p>	<p>M. C. Breech, Toronto B. A. Brown, Toronto I. D. R. Brown, Waterloo T. A. Bryant, Ottawa B. J. Burch, Toronto R. R. Burch, Toronto M. T. Burgund, Kitchener L. J. Burkholder, Rexdale D. G. Burley, Port Perry D. E. Burns, Oshawa D. B. Butler, Etobicoke L. J. Butler, Toronto J. L. Butrica, Toronto M. J. L. Calarco, Toronto B. M. Camfield, Ottawa K. B. Campbell, Ottawa M. O. Cariou, Toronto E. A. Carmichael, Ottawa S. E. Carnali, Kingston J. R. Carruthers, Welland B. M. Carvill, Toronto K. B. Chan, Toronto M. W. L. Chan, Hamilton Hsing-Wu Chang, Toronto Leonard Chasikofsky, Downsview J. P. Chertkow, London J. P. Clare, Toronto M. H. Clark, Hamilton K. E. Coburn, Ottawa</p>	<p>M. P. Connelly, Toronto J. R. Coughlin, Downsview S. L. Couller, London W. J. Cowie, Ottawa D. C. Cowling, Toronto C. E. Cox, Meaford Paul Craven, Toronto K. A. Crawford, Toronto G. A. Gunning, Kingston R. R. Danley, Toronto A. G. Dearing, Peterborough L. B. De'Ain, Scarborough M. M. Denis, Toronto J. H. Derksen, Toronto T. R. Dilworth, Toronto B. K. Dodge-Baughman, Toronto S. E. Dotzenroth, Ottawa R. G. Duffin, Richmond Hill A. S. Dukacz, London J. S. Durrant, London M. M. M. Dvorak, Hamilton C. J. Edwards-Helms, Willowdale R. J. Ellis, Kitchener D. M. Ennie, Welland J. M. J. Etherington, Etobicoke M. V. Evans, Newburgh Janos Fedak, Toronto M. E. Fee, Toronto P. R. Fenton, Burlington</p>

Gilles Ferlatte, Ottawa	S. J. Iglesias, Ottawa	G. A. Mark, Ottawa
J. W. Fielder, Toronto	M. G. Ignatieff, Toronto	P. L. Mason, Sudbury
B. S. Fishbein, Willowdale	R. H. Irving, Waterloo	M. A. McCall, London
M. A. Fitzpatrick, Toronto	D. R. Janz, Toronto	D. G. McDonald, Toronto
R. D. D. Forbes, Toronto	A. T. W. Johnson, Ottawa	D. L. McDowall, Ottawa
R. P. Ford, Oakville	M. R. Johnson, London	W. H. McKellin, Toronto
Grant Frame, Toronto	W. D. Johnson, Waterloo	D. T. McNab, Waterloo
C. E. Gabriel, Scarborough	C. R. Kaiser, Agincourt	E. G. K. Melville, Toronto
R. F. Galligan, Toronto	Faith Kaplan, Hamilton	Roslyn Mendelson, Kingston
I. K. Ganton, Toronto	S. H. Keefer, Toronto	R. J. Mesley, Toronto
D. E. Gardner, Toronto	D. A. Kent, Toronto	J. A. Meyer, London
R. J. L. Gardner, Hamilton	C. K. Kerven, Toronto	P. I. Michaels, Downsview
R. R. Gaucher, Ottawa	C. M. Kitchen, Waterloo	E. M. Michalska, Yarker
Sonja Gazan, Thunder Bay	Barbara Klein, Toronto	V. E. Miller, London
Anne Giacomelli, Toronto	M. M. Kleinplatz, Windsor	D. M. Milne-Allan, Kingston
J. W. Goering, Toronto	R. P. Knowles, Toronto	B. G. Milton, Waterloo
B. P. Goldman, Waterloo	Judi Kobrick, Willowdale	K. P. Minden, Toronto
C. A. Gorlick, Toronto	Max Korn, Downsview	Florigio Minelli, London
M. C. Gorman, Guelph	S. M. Kothari, Kingston	G. P. Mooney, Toronto
J. G. Goulet, Ottawa	P. A. G. Koza, Toronto	B. C. Mortimer, Ottawa
E. A. Gregor, Willowdale	J. B. Laidlaw, Ottawa	B. R. Moyal, Toronto
P. A. Hall, Toronto	D. G. Lake, Toronto	L. E. Nelson, Hamilton
J. C. Ham, Don Mills	D. M. Lambert, Guelph	N. M. Nelson, Greensville
S. A. Hamalainen, Ottawa	A. S. Lampert, Toronto	W. R. Newell, Hamilton
A. A. B. Handley, Etobicoke	Christiane Lapensée, Ottawa	O. C. Niessen, Waterloo
J. S. Hardy, Toronto	J. T. Larocque, Kitchener	R. J. Nixon, Barrie
J. L. Harewood, Ottawa	A. C. Lea, Toronto	L. G. Nosko, Toronto
W. C. Harlock, London	P. A. Le Cavalier, Ottawa	R. A. Nutbrown, Ottawa
S. P. Harrison, Ottawa	R. A. Lecker, Downsview	M. E. Nyquist, Toronto
J. L. Harvey, London	R. M. Lee, Hamilton	P. M. Oldfield, Toronto
R. P. Hayes, Toronto	M. R. Leicht, Kingston	J. M. Olson, Ottawa
B. A. Hehner, Mississauga	Madeline Lennon, London	J. L. Osborne, Ottawa
Brian Heisel, London	I. A. Levine, Toronto	S. M. W. Page, Ottawa
M. G. J. Heitsien, Thunder Bay	C. C. Licorish, Hamilton	Andrew Pakula, Kitchener
J. L. Henderson, Toronto	B. V. Lightman, Toronto	B. D. Palmer, Exeter
R. G. Henninger, Toronto	K. D. Logan, Peterborough	D. J. Parkes, Thorald
Angela Hildyard, Mississauga	Rachele Longo-Lavorato, Toronto	D. M. Parry, Toronto
J. S. Hill, London	Monique Lortie-Lussier, Ottawa	Anthony Percival, Toronto
A. F. Hilliard, Ottawa	G. S. Lowe, Toronto	M. J. Perkins, Toronto
M. E. Hochster, Ottawa	P. J. Lowther, Barrie	D. E. Perry, Toronto
T. R. Hotmann, Ottawa	Hermann Luft, Hamilton	A. J. Pirie, Willowdale
G. R. Holloway, Scarborough	C. P. Lutgens, Toronto	Stanley Pollin, Toronto
G. H. Homel, Toronto	M. J. Luxton, Toronto	O. W. Pollmann, Toronto
J. M. Hornosty-Tarlo, Downsview	P. M. Macdonald, London	J. I. J. Préfontaine, London
Peter Horvath, Ottawa	D. E. S. MacGregor, Ottawa	N. J. Prendergast, Hamilton
M. A. K. Hovanec, Toronto	J. M. MacGregor, Toronto	V. A. Preston, Ottawa
T. F. Howley, Toronto	E. M. Macierowski, Toronto	R. J. S. Prichard, Toronto
M. J. Hoy, Merlin	M. A. Mackay, Toronto	Manuel Prutschl, London
S. L. Huff, Kingston	M. D. Mandel, Toronto	C. J. Pye, Kingston
B. D. Hughes III, Toronto	M. L. Manilla, Toronto	A. W. Quick, Toronto

	<p>Harry Radomski, Downsview Muhammad Rashid, Agincourt H. L. Ridge, Burlington Catherine Rigaud, Ottawa M. S. Robertson, St. Catharines E. J. Rogers, Ottawa V. C. Roper, Toronto H. D. Roth, Toronto J. M. Roy, Ottawa R. E. Rudin, Downsview S. E. Santin, Toronto M. G. Sargent, Toronto R. S. Saunders, Toronto N. L. Schmidt, Waterloo G. P. Schnier, Toronto D. M. Scott, Willowdale Zorka Sedlacek, Waterloo R. B. Sheard, Ottawa B. A. Shearson, Ottawa M. A. Shepherd, London Fiore Sicoly, Sault Ste-Marie S. R. Slonim, Toronto</p>	<p>J. B. P. Smith, Oshawa M. S. Smith, Toronto J. A. Snow, Downsview S. H. Sokolowski, Toronto L. M. Starr, Windsor Aleksandra Steinbergs, Hamilton R. A. Stephanson, Hamilton Larry Stewart, Hamilton D. W. Stokes, London C. A. Storrow, Toronto M. A. Stott, Ottawa D. A. Stoute, Waterloo A. M. T. Stovel, Downsview E. D. Stover, Kingston E. L. Strasburger, London Francesco Sturino, Toronto D. T. Stuss, Orleans D. F. Sunahara, London C. E. Swanson, London K. H. Tan, Kingston Jules Tessier, Toronto G. H. Theobald, London</p>	<p>P. R. Thibault, Toronto W. G. Thiers, London F. M. J. Timleck, Toronto D. H. Tucker, Waterloo E. B. Tucker, Thornhill J. H. Tully, Toronto S. L. Turnbull, Windsor Sinh Vinh, Toronto Esther Wagner, Waterloo B. K. Ward, Ottawa R. P. Washburn, Ottawa G. J. Weir, Toronto C. A. W. West-Burgham, Kingston D. G. Wilkinson, Mississauga G. S. Williams, Toronto T. S. Williamson, Toronto S. E. Winocur, Peterborough B. H. Woodburn, Acton A. J. Yatchew, Toronto P. H. N. Yee, Toronto J. A. Zinn, Hanover</p>
Manitoba	<p>R. B. Bellfield, Winnipeg R. R. Benoit, Winnipeg G. R. Davies, Winnipeg A. F. A. Davis, Winnipeg R. R. Fraser, Winnipeg Victor Froese, Winnipeg</p>	<p>P. I. Gabor, Winnipeg B. R. Klassen, Winnipeg J. A. R. Létourneau, Winnipeg A. L. Magnusson, Winnipeg S. F. McDonald, Winnipeg J. T. Milord, Winnipeg</p>	<p>G. L. Morrison, Winnipeg G. B. Nelson, Winnipeg J. C. Rogan, Winnipeg R. R. Skene, Winnipeg D. J. Snidal, Winnipeg V. A. Tennant, Winnipeg</p>
Saskatchewan	<p>Réal Allard, Gravelbourg K. L. Anderson, Regina R. H. Bartlett, Saskatoon S. E. Blackall, Regina T. W. Bowen, Saskatoon B. G. Dahlby, Saskatoon</p>	<p>J. N. Dunbar, Saskatoon L. J. Elliott, Regina D. H. Gleave, Saskatoon G. E. Gray, Regina C. D. Hunt, Yorkton K. M. Knuttila, Esterhazy</p>	<p>C. A. Krause, Saskatoon R. J. Long, Regina G. J. Schmitz, Saskatoon T. R. Strutt, Regina A. A. Wakeling, Regina R. T. Walsh, Saskatoon</p>
Alberta	<p>C. D. Arnold, Calgary Jaume Aufferl, Edmonton C. J. Baker, Edmonton R. D. Bel, Calgary J. F. Belanger, Edmonton Ernest Bellam, Calgary J. L. Boorman, Edmonton D. J. Byron, Calgary C. A. Deblais, Edmonton D. A. De Pape, Edmonton L. J. Dryden, Calgary P. M. Evans, Calgary L. W. Felske, Calgary E. L. Gaetz, Calgary</p>	<p>B. A. Hanson, Edmonton M. R. Hassen, Edmonton B. M. Isaac, Calgary V. J. Johnston, Calgary D. E. Kealey, Calgary L. P. M. Lau, Edmonton J. A. Lawson, Edmonton D. J. Lipkind, Calgary Robert Loo, Calgary J. E. Lyons, Edmonton R. F. Marcoux, Calgary B. J. Marks, Calgary J. P. McGinnis, Calgary M. F. Mitchell, Edmonton</p>	<p>R. G. Morse, Edmonton G. P. Nagy, Edmonton M. E. Nicholson, Calgary M. H. Nygaard, Calgary R. D. Olling, Edmonton Constantin Olteanu, Edmonton J. J. Pivato, Edmonton Dufar Prilipaul, Edmonton A. R. Qureshi, Edmonton L. W. Roberts, Edmonton B. G. Roney, Calgary P. A. Scheinberg, Calgary Antoni Serra, Edmonton B. J. Skrypnok, Edmonton</p>

	A. R. Strain, Calgary D. H. Strand, Calgary T. V. Taerum, Calgary	E. V. Verbicky-Park, Edmonton K. L. Ward, Edmonton C. E. Warren, Calgary	J. R. Wingerter, Calgary
British Columbia	Malcolm Acock, Vancouver I. D. Alexander, Richmond O. S. Beattie, Pitt Meadows N. D. Bennett, Vancouver J. A. C. Bentley, Vancouver C. W. Brand, Victoria G. W. Brauer, Vancouver B. C. Campbell, Vancouver R. J. Cooter, Coquitlam G. A. Crawford, Victoria D. T. Dale-Johnson, Vancouver M. P. Diaz, Vancouver D. J. Donovan, Vancouver G. W. Durward, Vancouver S. T. Egan, Vancouver V. G. Elliot, Coquitlam A. D. H. Forester, Victoria B. F. J. Friesen, New Westminster Michael Gamble, Nanouse B. R. Gillingham, Vancouver	C. J. Greenhill, Vancouver R. N. E. Greer, Vancouver J. A. Guthrie, Victoria R. A. Hackett, Richmond D. P. Harasym, Penticton D. B. Iwaasa, Vancouver D. G. Laird, Vancouver R. J. Lamb, Port Hardy S. W. M. Le Baron, Victoria V. P. H. Li, Vancouver Sen Ma, Vancouver A. D. Maingon, Vancouver L. P. A. Maingon, Vancouver G. D. McCracken, Vancouver W. J. Milne, Victoria B. W. Morse, Vancouver Geoffrey Newman, Vancouver M. P. Parry, Vancouver Magda Pavitt, Vancouver Peter Petro, Vancouver	M. A. Pirot, Victoria R. G. Purver, Vancouver D. S. Rank, Vancouver K. A. H. Ray, Vancouver K. R. Reid, Vancouver D. P. Rosenbluth, Richmond E. P. Schult, Vancouver Michael Scriabin, Vancouver R. T. Semmens, Vancouver Peter Szymovics, Vancouver I. H. Stewart, Vancouver J. R. Taylor, Vancouver W. D. A. Thomas, Victoria J. B. Weibel, Vancouver P. A. Weiss, Vancouver E. J. Wellwood, Vancouver T. W. Wenner, Vancouver R. A. Winter, Mission J. C. Yerbury, Burnaby

Appendix 3

Special M.A. Scholarships

L. L. Ackroyd	Toronto	Linguistics
B. K. Adams	Toronto	History
C. L. Adams	Western Ontario	English
P. C. Allen	McMaster	Spanish
T. J. Appelt	Saskatchewan	Philosophy
A. E. Balcer	Toronto	Political Science
L. B. Bartlett	New Brunswick	English
D. W. Bowman	York	Political Science
J. C. Boyer	Waterloo	Geography
J. A. Brander	British Columbia	Economics
L. M. Briskin	McGill	History
D. H. Brown	Alberta	History
Nicole Bureau-Lévesque	Montreal	French
R. H. Cameron	Western Ontario	Mathematics
P. J. Carver	British Columbia	Political Science
K. A. Chittick	Toronto	English
Manon Choinière	Montreal	Psychology
J. P. Cobb	Concordia	Sociology
Léo-Paul Couillard	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Economics
Jan Czech	Montreal	Economics
G. M. Daigneault	York	English
Frans De Bruyn	Toronto	English
I. F. Dennis	Toronto	English
Alain Déry	Laval	Urban and Regional Studies
Luce Des Aulniers	Laval	Social Work
Jacques Desrosiers	Quebec (Montreal)	Philosophy
C. A. Diadick	Dalhousie	English
M. L. Doucet	St. Francis Xavier	Sociology
Rose Dufour	Laval	Anthropology
Louis Dupont	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Mathematics
J. A. Dyck	Waterloo	German
S. M. Embleton	Toronto	Linguistics
H. J. Fidgeon	British Columbia	English
D. L. Flanders	Western Ontario	History

C. E. Foote	Calgary	Sociology
Andrée Fortin	Montreal	Sociology
Louise Gallant	Quebec (Rimouski)	Education
M. L. Gariépy	Toronto	Musicology
Anne Gilbert	Laval	Geography
Isabelle Gobeil	Laval	Anthropology
B. F. Gobin	Queen's	English
D. F. Goodwin	Memorial	Philosophy
V. P. Harder	Waterloo	Political Science
G. K. Houlden	British Columbia	History
Hilary Howard	Ottawa	Archaeology
Irène Ip	Trent	Economics
P. L. Jackson	Western Ontario	Business Administration
Paul Jacob	Laval	History
W. L. Josephson	Manitoba	Psychology
H. A. Kirkconnell	McMaster	Comparative Literature
Sherryl Kleinman	McGill	Sociology
M. B. Kronick	Trent	History
Denis Laferrière	Quebec (Montreal)	Mathematics
Yves Landry	Quebec (Montreal)	History
Marie-Claire Laurendeau-Boissonnault	Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology
Marie Le Blanc	Montreal	German
K. E. Lewis	New Brunswick	Comparative Literature
Pierre Loiselle	Montreal	Law
B. A. Lum	Toronto	Asian Languages and Literature
N. J. MacRae	McMaster	Religious Studies
J. E. Maki	Alberta	Psychology
M. E. J. Masson	British Columbia	Psychology
A. L. McAllister	Toronto	Musicology
M. H. McCleave	Dalhousie	English
T. H. McCurdy	Guelph	Economics
Evelyn Michaels	Concordia	Communication

M. A. Miller	Alberta	Classics
D. C. Mountain	McMaster	Economics
Achille Murphy	Laval	Art History
Nicole Neault	Sherbrooke	Law
Louise Noël	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Linguistics
Louis Ouellet	Laval	Philosophy
L. A. Pal	Mount Allison	Political Science
S. R. Perry	Toronto	Philosophy
P. B. Rayfuse	Trent	Economics
V. G. Raymond	Guelph	History
Denise Robert	Montreal	Social Work
Claude Roberto	Ottawa	Archaeology
M. S. Rodgers	New Brunswick	Classics
Laurie Rotman	McGill	History
André Roy	Montreal	Geography
B. M. Sampson	Queen's	French
T. F. Schrecker	Trent	Political Science
Jadwiga Seliwonik	McMaster	Slavic Languages and Literatures
M. S. Sharanewych	Manitoba	Sociology
J. M. Sheppard	McMaster	English
S. M. Shrofel	Manitoba	Linguistics
Philippe Sicard	Quebec (Montreal)	Linguistics
J. B. Silver	Winnipeg	Political Science
B. R. Snudden	Acadia	English
L. D. Sokoloff	British Columbia	History

P. M. St. Pierre	British Columbia	English
W. J. Taggart	Calgary	Philosophy
Suzanne Veilleux	McGill	Psychology
C. F. Verduyn	Trent	French
W. A. Waiser	Trent	History
E. S. Wheeler	Trent	Mathematics
Ginette White	Moncton	French
D. B. Whiteman	Trent	English
K. L. Willis	New Brunswick	English
R. W. Willmot	Guelph	Comparative Literature
F. T. Zucchi	Toronto	English

M.A. Fellowships in the Social Sciences with Provision for Research in Latin America (offered in co-operation with the Social Science Research Council, U.S.)

Louise Binette	Montreal	Ethnology
Bernard Cloutier	Montreal	Anthropology
Isabelle Gobeil	Laval	Anthropology
Claudette Larouche	Montreal	Anthropology
Céline Morin	Laval	Sociology
Laurie Nock	Calgary	Anthropology
Nancy Thede	Montreal	Anthropology
Louis Toupin	Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science

Appendix 4

Leave Fellowships

I. W. Adam	Calgary	English
J. R. Adams-Webber	Brock	Psychology
Arnold Ages	Waterloo	French
G. P. V. Akrigg	British Columbia	English
Jacques Alary	Montreal	Social Work
W. H. Alkire	Victoria (B. C.)	Anthropology
Guy H. Allard	Montreal	Philosophy
P. R. Allen	Toronto	English
L. R. Amey	McGill	Business Administration
I. R. Andrews	Simon Fraser	Administrative Studies
T. E. Anna	Manitoba	History
G. C. Archibald	British Columbia	Economics
P. S. Ardal	Queen's	Philosophy
Christopher Armstrong	York	History
Armin Arnold	McGill	Comparative Literature
E. J. Ashworth	Waterloo	Philosophy
Ivars Avotins	Western Ontario	Classic Languages and Literature
Maqbool Aziz	McMaster	English
B. M. Barr	Calgary	Geography
Michael Barr	McGill	Mathematics
William Barr	Saskatchewan	Geography
R. A. Barrell	Guelph	Comparative Literature
Gisèle Barret	Montreal	Education
G. W. Baylor	Montreal	Psychology
E. F. Beach	McGill	Economics
Normand Beauchemin	Sherbrooke	Linguistics
Benoît Beaulieu	Laval	French
Claude Belleau	Laval	Law
J. G. Benjafield	Brock	Psychology
D. J. Bercuson	Calgary	History
J. L. Berggren	Simon Fraser	Mathematics
J. M. Berridge	St. Francis Xavier	Religious Studies
Marie-Andrée Bertrand	Montreal	Criminology

H. E. Bleman	Western Ontario	English
Martin Bircher	McGill	German
S. A. Black	Simon Fraser	Interdisciplinary
D. E. Blake	British Columbia	Political Science
E. F. Bloedow	Ottawa	Archaeology
A. D. Bloom	Toronto	Political Science
Jay Bochner	Montreal	Comparative Literature
E. A. E. Bongie	British Columbia	Classic Languages and Literature
L. L. Bongie	British Columbia	French
R. S. Bothwell	Toronto	History
H. A. Brooks	Toronto	Architecture
Virginia Brown	Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Classic Languages and Literature
Dorval Brunelle	Quebec (Montreal)	Sociology
M. P. Bryden	Waterloo	Psychology
R. G. Burns	York	Mathematics
Peter Burroughs	Dalhousie	History
R. W. Butler	Western Ontario	Geography
R. B. Byers	York	Political Science
Pablo Cabanas	Victoria (B.C.)	Spanish
R. J. B. Carswell	Calgary	Education
C. E. Cassin	Toronto	Philosophy
René Champagne	Laurentian	Philosophy
Yunshik Chang	British Columbia	Sociology
Paul Charest	Laval	Anthropology
Ghyslaine Charron	Ottawa	Philosophy
Jean Chatillon	Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Music
T. P. Chen	Queen's	Law
François Chevrete	Montreal	Law
P. L. Churchland	Manitoba	Philosophy
P. M. Churchland	Manitoba	Philosophy
Alberto Ciria	Simon Fraser	Political Science
T. R. Cleary	Victoria (B.C.)	English

H. P. Clive	Carleton	French
R. C. Conklin	Calgary	Education
P. M. Conlon	McMaster	History
Eung-Do Cook	Calgary	Linguistics
Andréa Corboz	Montreal	History
William Corning	Waterloo	Psychology
T. J. Courchene	Western Ontario	Economics
J. G. Cragg	British Columbia	Economics
J. E. Curtis	Waterloo	Sociology
D. J. Daly	York	Economics
D. J. Damas	McMaster	Anthropology
A. T. Davies	Victoria (Toronto)	Religious Studies
C. R. Day	Simon Fraser	History
René De Chantal	Montreal	French
John De Vries	Carleton	Sociology
J. W. Dean	Simon Fraser	Economics
Paul Delany	Simon Fraser	English
Sheila Delany	Simon Fraser	English
Jeanne Demers	Montreal	French
P. J. Dennis	Royal Military College	History
P. S. Derow	Toronto	Classic Languages and Literature
N. A. Derzko	Toronto	Mathematics
Andrée Desilets	Sherbrooke	History
Hargopal Dhand	Saskatchewan	Education
Giuseppe Di Stefano	McGill	French
W. E. Diewert	British Columbia	Economics
Jan Doat	Leval	Theatre
P. C. Dodwell	Queen's	Psychology
D. J. Dooley	St. Michael's College	English
Q. D. Doolittle	Calgary	Multimedia
James Downey	Carleton	English
J. A. Downing	Victoria (B.C.)	Education
Jacques Doyon	Sherbrooke	Religious Studies

A. R. Drengson	Victoria (B.C.)	Interdisciplinary
J. M. Drummond	Toronto	Economics
Louis Dudek	McGill	English
André Dugas	Quebec (Quebec)	Education
K. M. D. Dunbabin	McMaster	Classic Languages and Literature
A. R. C. Duncan	Queen's	Philosophy
Jean-Pierre Duquette	McGill	French
Guy Durand	Quebec (Montreal)	Religious Studies
J. H. Duthie	Windsor	Psychology
J. P. Dyson	Toronto	English
G. E. Ebanks	Western Ontario	Demography
E. J. Egan	Sir George Williams	Philosophy
A. H. Elliott	Simon Fraser	Education
D. K. L. Elton	Lethbridge	Political Science
Harold Entwistle	Sir George Williams	Education
Jean Ethier-Blais	McGill	French
M. G. Evans	Toronto	Public Administration
L. J. Evenden	Simon Fraser	Urban and Regional Studies
M. D. Faber	Victoria (B.C.)	English
G. F. N. Fearn	Alberta	Sociology
N. N. Feltes	York	English
L. S. Feuer	Toronto	Interdisciplinary
Judith Fingard	Dalhousie	History
J. F. Forrest	Alberta	English
S. F. Foster	British Columbia	Education
C. E. S. Franks	Queen's	Political Science
J. S. Fried	Western Ontario	Economics
J. D. Friesen	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary
B. J. Frost	Queen's	Psychology
M. A. Furstenwald	British Columbia	German
K. A. Gabbet-Mulhallen	Toronto	English
Placide Gaboury	Laurentian	Philosophy

D. P. Gagan	McMaster	History
Anne Gagnon	Quebec (Montreal)	Education
Melvin Gallant	Moncton	French
John Gallup	Laval	Philosophy
R. J. Gibbs	New Brunswick	English
A. V. Globe	British Columbia	Other Languages and Literature
D. J. Goldstick	Toronto	Philosophy
P. J. Grant	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Christopher Green	McGill	Economics
Brian Greenwood	Toronto	Geography
E. G. Griffin	York	English
N. E. S. Griffiths	Carleton	History
P. R. Grillo	Toronto	French
J. W. Grove	Queen's	Political Science
W. M. H. Grover	York	Law
G. K. Gupta	Manitoba	Mathematics
N. D. Gupta	Manitoba	Mathematics
R. P. Gupta	Dalhousie	Mathematics
S. K. Gupta	Waterloo	Communication Studies
P. C. W. Gutkind	McGill	Interdisciplinary
W. F. Gutwinski	York	Linguistics
Julian Gwyn	Ottawa	History
E. V. Haigh	Saint Mary's	History
A. D. Hammond	McMaster	English
C. M. T. Hanly	Toronto	Philosophy
Bohdan Harasymiw	Calgary	Political Science
P. E. Harding	British Columbia	Classic Languages and Literature
R. C. Harris	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary
B. G. Haskel	McGill	Interdisciplinary
J. N. Hattiangadi	York	Philosophy
U. G. Haussmann	British Columbia	Mathematics
Jean Havel	Laurentian	Political Science

J. M. Heath	Victoria (Toronto)	English
Jacques Henripin	Montreal	Demography
R. D. Heyman	Calgary	Education
D. C. Higgs	Toronto	History
S. P. S. Ho	British Columbia	Economics
Christopher Hodgkinson	Victoria (B.C.)	Administrative Studies
J. J. T. Hodgson	Queen's	Education
P. N. Hoffman	Waterloo	Mathematics
D. E. W. Holden	Queen's	Sociology
J. F. M. Hunter	Toronto	Philosophy
Pierre J. Hurlbise	Saint Paul	History
James Inglis	Queen's	Interdisciplinary
J. R. J. Jackson	Victoria (B.C.)	English
D. G. Janelle	Western Ontario	Geography
C. V. Johnson	Victoria (B.C.)	English
G. E. Johnson	British Columbia	Anthropology
G. J. Johnson	British Columbia	Psychology
A. R. Johnston	Calgary	Music
C. M. Johnston	McMaster	History
George Johnston	McGill	Religious Studies
R. H. Johnston	McMaster	History
Raymond Joly	Laval	Comparative Literature
W. A. Jordan	York	Interdisciplinary
E. R. Kantowicz	Carleton	History
Myer Katz	McGill	Social Work
A. C. Kazepides	Simon Fraser	Education
P. N. Khandwalla	McGill	Business Administration
I. N. Kher	Calgary	English
J. P. Kimmies	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary
T. E. Kuhn	York	Public Administration
Manfred Kuxdorf	Waterloo	German
J. P. Labute	McGill	Mathematics
Yvon Lafrance	Ottawa	Philosophy
J. A. Laponce	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary

R. F. Larson	Carleton	Spanish
Claire Lavigna	Toronto	History
Albert Le Grand	Montreal	French
Roger Le Moine	Ottawa	French
Marc Leblanc	Montreal	Criminology
Jacques Letarte	Laval	Geography
T. H. Levere	Toronto	History
Jesus Lopez-Pacheco	Western Ontario	Spanish
P. V. Lyon	Carleton	Political Science
K. R. MacCrimmon	British Columbia	Administrative Studies
R. H. MacDonald	Carleton	English
J. B. MacNeill	Western Ontario	Education
Laurent Mailhot	Montreal	French
R. W. Malcolmson	Queen's	History
J. J. Mannion	Memorial	Geography
J. C. T. Mao	British Columbia	Business Administration
E. K. Maranda	British Columbia	Anthropology
Lotte Marcus	McGill	Social Work
J. M. R. Margeson	Toronto	English
A. A. J. Marley	McGill	Psychology
D. G. Martin	Manitoba	Psychology
Philippe Martin	Toronto	Linguistics
A. J. Matějko	Carleton	Sociology
R. V. Maltessich	British Columbia	Administrative Studies
M. L. Matthews	Guelph	Psychology
Nicole Maury	Toronto	Linguistics
W. D. McCready	Queen's	History
John McLeod	Saskatchewan	Interdisciplinary
H. J. McSorley	St. Michael's College	Religious Studies
George Metcalf	Western Ontario	History
W. M. Michelson	Toronto	Sociology
J. A. Mills	Saskatchewan	Psychology
Harvey Mitchell	British Columbia	History
P. D. Mitchell	Sir George Williams	Education Administration

A. R. Moffitt	Carleton	Psychology
P. N. Moogk	British Columbia	History
S. G. Moon	Manitoba	Sociology
D. P. Morton	Toronto	History
V. V. Murray	York	Administrative Studies
I. B. Nadel	British Columbia	English
Kazuko Nakajima	Toronto	Asian Languages and Literature
B. H. Nesbitt	Simon Fraser	English
P. W. Nesselroth	Toronto	French
David Niederauer	British Columbia	French
Jose Nieto	Montreal	Mathematics
P. C. Noel-Bentley	Manitoba	English
G. B. Norcliffe	York	Geography
P. H. Nowell-Smith	York	Philosophy
Roger O'Toole	Toronto	Sociology
D. A. Ondrack	Toronto	Business Administration
Edmond Orban	Montreal	Political Science
Jean-Marcel Paquette	Laval	French
M. I. Paraiso-Leal	Montreal	Spanish
André Paré	Laval	Education
C. E. Pascal	McGill	Education
R. J. Pearson	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary
E. L. Pechter	Sir George Williams	English
C. C. Pentland	Queen's	Political Science
E. R. Petersen	Queen's	Administrative Studies
Donat Pharand	Ottawa	Law
A. G. Phillips	British Columbia	Psychology
S. B. Philpott	Toronto	Interdisciplinary
R. M. Pike	Queen's	Sociology
Jean Pineau	Montreal	Law
J. D. Porteous	Victoria (B.C.)	Geography
John Porter	Carleton	Sociology
David Pratt	Queen's	Education
W. H. Principe	Toronto	Interdisciplinary

A. D. Pritchard	Toronto	English
Manfred Prokop	Alberta	Education
E. G. Pulleyblank	British Columbia	Linguistics
Antonio Querido	Montreal	Linguistics
Christiane Querido	Montreal	Linguistics
M. S. Rabinovitch	McGill	Educational Psychology
Teresa Rakowska-Harmstone	Carleton	Political Science
H. K. Ralston	British Columbia	History
U. L. G. Rao	Dalhousie	Economics
R. M. Raphael	Sir George Williams	Mathematics
D. W. Ray	Western Ontario	Education
J. E. Rea	Manitoba	History
Mary Reckord	Dalhousie	History
G. F. Reed	York	Psychology
Gonzalo Reyes	Montreal	Mathematics
J. B. Riddell	Queen's	Geography
J. W. Rinehart	Western Ontario	Sociology
J. D. Ripley	McGill	English
R. A. Roberge	Ottawa	Geography
Marcel Robert	Laval	Education Administration
Omer Robichaud	Moncton	Interdisciplinary
G. B. Rollman	Western Ontario	Psychology
Joseph Ronsley	McGill	English
J. C. Ross	Memorial	Sociology
A. I. Rothman	Toronto	Education
Beryl Rowland	York	English
N. J. R. Ruff	Victoria (B.C.)	Public Administration
Hans Ruprecht	Carleton	Comparative Literature
D. C. Russell	York	Mathematics
Gert Sabidussi	Montreal	Interdisciplinary
P. C. Salzman	McGill	Anthropology
R. A. Samek	Dalhousie	Law
Edward Saraydar	Western Ontario	Economics

J. A. Sawyer	Toronto	Economics
Albert Schachter	McGill	Classic Languages and Literature
F. W. Schneider	Windsor	Psychology
C. F. Schubert	Queen's	Mathematics
I. H. Schuster	McGill	German
E. G. Schwimmer	Toronto	Anthropology
S. A. C. Scobie	Alberta	English
G. T. Scott	McMaster	Fine Crafts
P. M. Shand	Toronto	Music
J. J. Sheridan	St. Michael's College	Classic Languages and Literature
N. N. Sheldman	Toronto	Slavic Languages and Literature
R. E. B. Simeon	Queen's	Political Science
Yvan Simonis	Laval	Anthropology
F. W. Sixel	Queen's	Sociology
B. V. Slutsky	British Columbia	Law
H. F. Smith	Victoria (B.C.)	Interdisciplinary
E. L. Snider	Alberta	Sociology
Hanna Spencer	Western Ontario	German
R. C. St-Jacques	Ottawa	Comparative Literature
A. D. Sleeves	Carleton	Sociology
M. W. Steinberg	British Columbia	English
I. G. Stevenson	Carleton	Political Science
S. M. Straker	British Columbia	History
G. P. H. Styau	McGill	Mathematics
Ronald Sutherland	Sherbrooke	English
Laszlo Szabo	New Brunswick	Linguistics
T. E. Tausky	Western Ontario	English
P. R. Tennant	British Columbia	Political Science
G. E. Thais	York	Anthropology
D. F. Theall	McGill	English
Gabriel Thierin	Western Ontario	Interdisciplinary

Tran Tinh	Laval	Archaeology
Robert Tittler	Concordia	History
A. T. Tolley	Carleton	English
J. A. Tuck	Memorial	Archaeology
Roy Turner	British Columbia	Interdisciplinary
Stanley Tweyman	York	Philosophy
L. F. S. Upton	British Columbia	History
Daniel Usher	Queen's	Economics
Coolie Verner	British Columbia	Geography
J. F. Wagner	Winnipeg	History
T. J. Wales	British Columbia	Economics
D. N. Walton	Winnipeg	Philosophy
R. X. Ware	Calgary	Philosophy
H. J. Warkentyne	Victoria (B.C.)	Linguistics
W. G. Waters	British Columbia	Economics
Leonard Waverman	Toronto	Economics
W. C. Wees	McGill	Communication Studies
Klaus Welemair	York	Administrative Studies
H. S. Weinroth	McGill	History
M. S. Weinstein	York	Psychology

Joel Weiss	Toronto	Education
G. O. Wesolowsky	McMaster	Administrative Studies
M. R. Westcott	York	Psychology
J. R. Weston	Carleton	Communication Studies
G. A. Whitmore	McGill	Interdisciplinary
M. S. Whittington	Carleton	Political Science
J. D. Whyte	Queen's	Law
E. B. Wickberg	British Columbia	History
Brahm Wiesman	British Columbia	Urban and Regional Studies
E. H. Williams	British Columbia	Classic Languages and Literature
J. O. Wisdom	York	Sociology
Horst Wittmann	Toronto	German
H. C. Wolfart	Manitoba	Linguistics
R. I. Wolfe	York	Geography
Ellen Wood	York	Political Science
Neal Wood	York	Political Science
J. T. Wortley	Manitoba	Interdisciplinary
Maurice Yacowar	Brock	Cinema
G. J. Zylaruk	Laurentian	English

Appendix 5

Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships

Denise Bouthillier	Montreal	Interdisciplinary
Monica Boyd	Carleton	Sociology
A. W. C. Brice	Saskatchewan	English
Jacques Crépault	Paris	Psychology
M. M. Egnal	York	History
J. R. English	Waterloo	History
Helga Feider	New Brunswick	Interdisciplinary
E. M. A. Gair	British Columbia	English
Stephen Gero	Brown	Interdisciplinary
H. J. Jackson	Toronto	English
M. T. Jennings	Concordia	Interdisciplinary
Renée Joyal-Poupart	Montreal	Law
F. W. O. Morton	Calgary	History
J. B. Ower	Alberta	English
S. C. Patten	Lethbridge	Philosophy
Robert Prost	Montreal	Urban and Regional Studies
D. D. Purvis	Queen's	Economics
D. B. Redford	Toronto	History
J. E. Rice	Saskatchewan	English
R. M. Schuler	Victoria (B.C.)	English
Bela Szabados	Calgary	Philosophy
S. B. Wolinetz	Memorial	Political Science

Appendix 6

Research Grants (less than \$10,000)

David F. Aberle, British Columbia	Anthropology	\$4,954
Kathleen Gough Aberle, British Columbia	Anthropology	4,427
Cecil A. Abrahams, Bishop's	English Literature	5,110
Jan Adam, Calgary	Economics	3,160
Graham Adams, Jr., Mount Allison	History	3,810
S. N. Afrial, Ottawa	Economics	4,800
Aziz Ahmad, Toronto	Islamic History	3,214
Claude Ake, Carleton	Political Science	3,700
Donald H. Akenson, Queen's	History	5,440
Elizabeth Alfoldi, Toronto	Archaeology	300
Reginald Edgar Allen, Toronto	Philosophy	1,660
Isabel Anderson, Saskatchewan	Economics	2,342
Robert E. Ankli, Guelph	Economics	5,000
Timothy Eagan Anna, Manitoba	History	1,900
Rose-Marie Arbour-Mayrant, Quebec (Montreal)	History of Art	5,600
Frederick H. Armstrong, Western Ontario	History	4,845
Heather Asals, York	English Literature	3,910
E. J. Ashworth, Waterloo	Philosophy	4,034
Jean-Paul Audet, Montreal	Philosophy	2,750
W. Andrew Axline, Ottawa	Political Science	8,500
Ronald Ayling, Alberta	English Literature	3,620
Mahmoud Mustafa Ayoub, McGill	Religious Studies	3,290
Tozun Bahcheli, King's College	Political Science	2,843
Frances Bairstow, McGill	Industrial Relations	4,715
Janos M. Bak, British Columbia	History	2,200
Donald Noel Baker, Waterloo	History	830
T. R. Balakrishnan, Western Ontario	Urban and Regional Studies	4,435
Aloysius Balawdyr, St. Francis Xavier (2 grants)	History	5,942
Barry Baldwin, Calgary	Classics	3,516
Nobuya Bamba, McGill	History	3,500
Arthur E. Barker, Western Ontario	Renaissance Literature	4,942
John C. Barker, Trent	History	874
Jonathan S. Barker, Toronto	Political Science	1,200
Rosalind A. Barker, Toronto	English Literature	1,156

James Barros, Toronto	Political Science	\$1,020
Christian Bay, Toronto	Political Science	1,000
R. W. Beachey, Waterloo	History	1,209
Pedro Beade, York	Linguistics	976
André Beaulieu, Quebec (home)	History	4,550
Brenda E. F. Beck, British Columbia	Anthropology	4,810
John Benjafield, Brock	Psychology	2,300
Jonathan F. Bennett, British Columbia	Philosophy	1,160
Jean Benoist, Montreal	Anthropology	3,885
Rosemarie Bergmann, McGill	History of Art	4,869
Bruce J. Berman, Queen's	Political Science and Social Psychology	2,474
Ernst R. Berndt, British Columbia	Economics	3,277
Bernard Bernier, Montreal	Anthropology	4,520
Ralph Berry, Manitoba	Theatre and English Literature	1,520
Marie-Andrée Bertrand,	Criminology	3,520
Maryse Bertrand de Munoz, Montreal	Comparative Literature	1,650
K. B. Bhatia, Western Ontario	Economics	4,770
B. C. Bickerton, Carleton	History	3,292
Constantine Bida, Ottawa	Slavic Literature	3,460
Geoffrey Bilson, Saskatchewan	History	1,990
Martin Bircher, McGill	German Literature	1,942
David Lambert Blewett, McMaster	English Literature	81
Bernard R. Blishen, York	Sociology	220
John William M. Bliss, Toronto	History	2,590
William Blissett, Toronto	English Literature	735
Irving Block, Western Ontario	Philosophy	1,311
Edmund F. Bloedow, Ottawa	Archaeology	5,000
Robin W. Boadway, Queen's	Economics	711
Bohdan R. Bociurkiw, Carleton	Political Science	4,945
Nicole Bonvalet, Alberta	Comparative Literature	92
Sava Bosnitch, New Brunswick	History	3,868
Robert S. Bothwell, Toronto	History	3,824
Jacques Bouchard, Montreal	Greek Literature	615
Louis-Marie Bouchard, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	Geography	3,140

Desmond Bowen, Carleton	History	\$3,095
Hinton Bradbury, Alberta	Psychology	1,485
James Bradfield, Waterloo	Economics	1,600
Alec W. C. Brice, Saskatchewan	English Literature	1,550
Peter Alexander Brigg, Guelph	English Theatre	1,563
James Albert Brigham, Okanagan College	English Literature	1,900
William Howard Brooks, Manitoba	History	2,400
Howard M. Brotz, McMaster	Sociology	978
Malcolm C. Brown, Calgary	Economics	5,560
Virginia Brown, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Classics	5,878
John S. Brownlee, Toronto	History	2,900
Alan L. Bryan, Alberta	Archaeology	4,625
Jeffrey Bub, Western Ontario	Philosophy of Science	6,030
Bradley B. Bucher, Western Ontario	Psychology	3,849
Robert John Buck, Alberta	Classical Archaeology	3,557
James F. Burke, Toronto	Spanish Literature	2,275
Ronald J. Burke, York	Administrative Studies	1,998
Hans W. Burmeister, Brandon	History	1,495
Trevor D. Burridge, Montreal (home)	History	2,698
Peter Burroughs, Dalhousie	History	3,844
Adolf Buse, Alberta	Economics	702
Vidya Bushan, Laval	Education	4,950
Allan R. Buss, Alberta	Psychology	4,910
Catherine Ann Cameron, New Brunswick	Psychology	5,535
David R. Cameron, Trent	Political Science	3,482
M. A. S. Cameron, Western Ontario	Archaeology	125
M. I. Cameron, Carleton	English Literature and History	4,000
Alphonsus P. Campbell, Ottawa	English Literature	1,200
E. C. Campbell, Jesuit School of Theology (Berkeley, Calif.)	Political Science	4,250
John Douglas Campbell, Carleton	Canadian Theatre	2,000
John V. Canfield, Toronto	Philosophy	2,970
Pierre Canlin, Hull (home)	Quebec Literature	4,510
D. W. Carment, McMaster	Psychology	8,900
Jean G. Castel, York	Law	9,080

John Stanley Chamberlain, Regina	Literature	\$133
D. D. G. Chambers, Toronto	English Literature and Fine Arts	2,949
Albert Charles Chesneau, Toronto	French Literature and Linguistics	2,104
J. E. Robert Choquette, Ottawa	History	974
Ehsan U. Choudhri, Carleton	Economics	5,100
Nanda K. Choudhry, Toronto	Economics	3,490
William E. Christian, Mount Allison	Political Science	1,041
Stefania Ciccone, British Columbia	Italian Literature	1,415
S. D. Clark, Toronto	Sociology	2,700
Samuel David Clark, Western Ontario	Sociology	700
William L. Cleveland, Simon Fraser	History	3,050
Norman Keith Clifford, British Columbia	Religious Studies	4,200
H. Peter Clive, Carleton	French Literature	1,246
Megan Clive, Ottawa (home)	Philosophy	150
Robert Cluett, York	English Literature	9,628
Larry R. Cochran, Memorial	Psychology	1,575
William Code, Western Ontario	Geography	2,000
Francis Coghlan, New Brunswick	History	582
J. S. Cohen, Toronto	Economic History	140
Edmund Colledge, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	English Literature	5,364
Georges-Paul Collet, McGill	History of Art	4,924
Thomas J. Collins, Western Ontario	Victorian Literature	4,975
David W. Conrath, Waterloo	Communication Studies	5,434
George Leslie Cook, Simon Fraser	History	8,450
T. J. Courchene, Western Ontario	Economics	3,900
James William Cox, York	History and Religious Studies	3,526
Claude Crépault, Quebec (Montreal)	Sociology	9,038
Maurice Cusson, Montreal	Criminology	4,550
Jacques Dagneau, Laval	History	1,566
Shirley M. L. Darcus, British Columbia	Classics	1,302
Richard A. Davies, Acadia	English Literature	2,683
Kenneth R. Davis, Waterloo	History	2,830
William G. Dean, Toronto	Geography and History	4,448

Jan De Groot, Laval	Archaeology	\$4,540	Gordon Ewing, McGill	Geography	\$1,020
J. R. de J. Jackson, Toronto	English Literature	5,365	Emil Ludwig Fackenheim, Toronto	Religious Studies	4,432
Joseph M. De Koninck, Ottawa	Psychology	3,250	A. G. Falconer, Toronto	French Literature	1,761
Peter John Dennis, Western Ontario	History	2,297	John Farley, Dalhousie	History of Science	2,093
Bruce L. Derwing, Alberta	Linguistics	950	Harvey A. Feit, Carleton	Anthropology	4,926
Reno L. Desjardins, Moncton	Psychology and Sociology	7,100	Madeline D. Ferland, Laval	History	3,966
W. Erwin Diewert, British Columbia	Economics	4,910	John Finlayson, Queen's	English Literature	2,050
Jean Dimakis, Montreal	History	400	William D. Finlayson, Western Ontario	Anthropology	4,985
Jack E. G. Dixon, Winnipeg	French Literature	2,476	Gerald Eric Finley, Queen's	History of Art	3,457
W. A. C. H. Dobson, Toronto	Asian Studies	5,557	Duncan Fishwick, Alberta	History	1,874
Victor G. Doerksen, Manitoba	German Literature	1,717	John G. Fitch, Victoria	Classic Literature	9,850
Milena Dolezelova, Toronto	Chinese Literature	1,110	James W. Flannery, Ottawa	Theatre and Literature	500
Claude Ernest Dolman, British Columbia	History of Science	8,000	P. D. Fleck, Western Ontario	English Literature	2,145
Eric William Donville, Toronto	English Literature	8,169	Alexander Fodor, McGill	Comparative Literature	1,268
Edward Doré, Manitoba	History of Art	7,839	Zbigniew Folejewski, British Columbia	Comparative Literature	4,340
R. Alan Douglas, Windsor (home)	History	1,222	Carlo Fonda, Loyola College	Italian Literature	1,651
John Patrick Dourley, Carleton	Religious Studies and Psychology	1,160	R. G. Forbis, Calgary	Archaeology	6,783
Philippe C. Duchastel, Quebec (Montreal)	Education	2,300	Antonio Franceschetti, Toronto	Italian Literature	4,188
François B. Duchesneau, Ottawa	Philosophy	3,051	Wynne Francis, Concordia	Canadian Literature	8,497
Colette Dufresne-Tassé, Montreal	Psychology	3,601	Saul J. Frankel, McMaster	Industrial Relations	2,286
J. R. Dugan, Waterloo	French Literature	887	Peter Fraser, Dalhousie	History	3,762
Robert Dunn, Laval	English Literature	3,550	William E. Fredeman, British Columbia	English Literature	8,300
O. P. Dwivedi, Guelph	Political Science	900	James Frideres, Calgary	Sociology	2,300
W. J. Eccles, Toronto	History	1,235	Christopher R. Friedrichs, British Columbia	History	2,342
Scott M. Eddie, Toronto	Economics	250	Prem S. (Dua) Fry, Calgary	Psychology	4,997
Michael J. Egan, British Columbia	Anthropology	6,426	David P. Gagan, McMaster	History	5,630
Modris Eksteins, Toronto	History	2,795	Averil J. Gardner, Memorial	English Literature	2,115
David Ellis, Algonquin College	Economic History	3,259	Lise Gauvin, Montreal	Quebec Literature	7,355
Ralph Carter Elwood, Carleton	History	1,600	Daniel Gay, Laval	Sociology	4,612
Christopher J. B. English, Memorial	History	1,850	Daniel J. Geagan, McMaster	Greek Epigraphy	2,800
Joseph Albert Ernst, York	History	2,029	Fred Genesee, McGill	Psychology	4,800
James M. Esles, Toronto	History	1,100	Edward M. W. Gibson, Simon Fraser	Geography	4,966
Brian M. Evans, Winnipeg	Historical Geography and Administrative Studies	4,855	James R. Gibson, York	Historical Geography	1,000
Martin Griffith Evans, Toronto	Demography	75	William Grant Gibson, Manitoba	Law	3,340
			Robert D. Gidney, Western Ontario	Education	3,030

John Gilchrist, Trent	History	\$4,410
Gilles Girard, Laval	Canadian Literature	2,268
Alexander Victor Globe, British Columbia	English Literature	1,399
Richard Glover, Carleton	History	1,237
Dolores Gold, Concordia	Psychology	673
Alain Goldschlager, Western Ontario	French Literature	1,370
Bryan N. S. Gooch, Victoria	Music and English Literature	512
Benjamin H. Gottlieb, Guelph	Psychology	5,442
Sherrill E. Grace, Montreal (home)	Canadian Literature	3,885
Victor E. Graham, Toronto	History	6,082
John Neilson Grant, Toronto	Classics	1,731
Jean-Yves Gravel, Quebec (Chicoutimi)	History	8,439
A. K. Grayson, Toronto	History	1,940
Joan G. Greatrex, Carleton	History	5,449
Esther R. Greenglass, York	Psychology	5,000
Marcella T. Grendler, Toronto (home)	History	1,830
Frédéric John Grover, British Columbia	French Literature	1,845
J. A. W. Gunn, Queen's	Political Science	461
Erich J. C. Hahn, Western Ontario	History	1,330
Elizabeth V. Haigh, Saint Mary's	History	1,485
Roy Martin Haines, Dalhousie	History	4,100
Jean Hamelin, Laval	History	2,575
A. D. Hammond, McMaster	English Literature	2,698
Edgar F. Harden, Simon Fraser	English Literature	3,348
Bernhard D. Harder, Windsor	English Literature	2,006
René Hardy, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	History	5,126
William L. Herper, Western Ontario	Philosophy and Mathematics	1,655
Patrick J. Harrigan, Waterloo	History	1,966
Richard Criebrook Harris, British Columbia	Historical Geography	4,980
Roger Hayter, Memorial	Economic Geography	2,195
François Hébert, Montreal	French Literature	1,200
Albert C. Heinrich, Calgary	Anthropology and Linguistics	7,650
J. W. Hellman, McGill	History	2,750
Stanley Heshka, McMaster	Psychology	6,527

Harold Hickerson, Simon Fraser	Anthropology	\$4,962
David Clive Higgs, Toronto	History	1,194
John F. Hilfiker, Toronto (home)	History	1,604
William L. Hine, York	History	2,965
Gordon Hirabayashi, Alberta	Sociology	2,640
Gerald J. F. Hodge, Queen's	Urban Studies	775
J. Maurice D. Hodgson, Douglas College	English Literature	1,231
Sigrid Hoefert, Waterloo	German Literature	3,770
Peter C. Hoffmann, McGill	History	3,602
Robert A. Hohner, Western Ontario	History	2,858
Richard Hope-Simpson, Queen's	Archaeology	2,160
Sarah Mary Horrall, Ottawa (home)	English Literature	1,704
Chaviva Hosek, Toronto	English Literature	865
Nancy Howell, Toronto	Sociology	5,000
Peter W. Howitt, Western Ontario	Economics	3,575
Neil C. Hufkin, Waterloo	English Literature and Linguistics	2,501
John Dennis Hundley, Guelph	Psychology	4,928
Frederick Hung, Guelph	Geography	3,856
Fumiko Ikawa-Smith, McGill	Anthropology	4,880
David Ingram, British Columbia	Linguistics	2,820
Joseph G. Jabbara, Saint Mary's	Political Science	2,250
Philip Jacobs, Concordia	Economics	2,110
Brian Jenkins, Saskatchewan	History	1,339
Denis M. Jesson, Manitoba	Architecture	3,960
H. Thomas Johnson, Western Ontario	Economic History	580
J. Peter Johnson, Jr., Carleton	Historical Geography	4,132
Lee Frederick Johnson, Toronto	History of Art	3,030
Ronald W. Johnson, St. Francis Xavier	Psychology	4,018
Alexandra F. Johnson, Toronto	English Literature	1,644
Robert H. Johnston, McMaster	History	1,290
Frank E. Jones, McMaster	Sociology	4,440
Raymond A. Jones, Carleton	History	2,623
W. J. Jones, Alberta	History	3,950

Daniel F. Jourdain, Toronto	French Literature	\$2,477
Rudolf Kalin, Queen's	Psychology	5,653
Harold D. Kalman, British Columbia	History of Art	5,360
A. S. Kanya-Forstner, York	History	1,090
Joel H. Kaplan, British Columbia	English Literature	4,554
Herbert G. Kariel, Calgary	Geography	9,500
Hanna Emmanuel Kassia, British Columbia	Religious Studies	0,000
John L. H. Keep, Toronto	History	3,125
John Kekes, Regina	Philosophy	1,250
John Kendle, Manitoba	History	1,782
John M. Kennedy, Toronto	Psychology	4,210
Patrick Kenniff, Laval	Law	3,974
Donald G. G. Kerr, Western Ontario	History	2,178
John B. Kervin, Toronto	Sociology and Psychology	6,041
J. Daniel Khazzoom, McGill	Economics	4,950
Gordon D. Killam, Acadia	English Literature	7,415
Meredith Kimball, British Columbia	Psychology	4,545
Leslie J. King, McMaster	Geography	3,556
A. Kinloch with A. House, New Brunswick	Linguistics	4,932
Laurence P. Kitching, Laurentian	German Literature	2,965
Henry Cornelius Klassen, Calgary	English Literature	3,384
Martin A. Klein, Toronto	History	2,590
Eike-Henner W. Kluge, Victoria	Philosophy	2,781
Louis A. Knaffa, Calgary	English Literature	3,384
A. J. G. Knox, Calgary	History	1,922
George Knox, British Columbia	History of Art	2,377
Gernot Koehler, Canadian Peace Research Institute	Political Science	1,012
Bennett Kovrig, Toronto	Political Science	4,074
Helmut K. Krause, Queen's	German Literature	1,560
Ann Baron Krausz, York	History of Science and Literature	1,410
Roll Max Kully, Montreal	Linguistics	1,059
Pierre M. F. Kunstmann, Ottawa	French Language and Literature	290
A. P. Kup, Simon Fraser	History	1,461
Jan Kupp, Victoria	History	3,066

Eva Kushner, Carleton	French and Comparative Literature	\$3,196
David Kwavnick, Carleton	Political Science	2,200
E. Ross Labrie, British Columbia	English Literature	2,540
Guy Latlèche, Montreal	French Literature	2,348
William Kaye Lamb, Vancouver (home)	History	950
Jacques Lamontagne, Montreal	Sociology	3,758
Ruth Landes, McMaster	Anthropology	65
Guy Laperrière, Sherbrooke	Religious Studies	4,650
René Laperrière, Quebec (Montreal)	Law	3,000
Daniel Latouche, McGill	Political Science	4,300
Jean Kirk Laux, Ottawa	Political Science	1,250
Clarry Lay, York	Psychology	5,800
J. L. Laychuk, Calgary	Russian Literature	320
Marc Leblanc, Montreal	Criminology	1,575
Richard A. Lebrun, Manitoba	History	1,340
Alvin A. Lee, McMaster	English Literature	3,093
Egmont Lee, Calgary	History	9,150
Thomas E. Lee, Laval	Archaeology	31
Pierre Lefebvre, Laval	Sociology, History and Psychiatry	1,925
Monique Lefebvre-Pinard, Quebec (Montreal)	Psychology	8,727
T. J. A. Le Goff, York	History	4,900
Maurice Roger Legris, Alberta	English Literature	1,260
Jonas Lehrman, Manitoba	Architecture	4,050
James A. Leith, Queen's	History	1,500
Jacques Lemay, Quebec (Rimouski)	History	5,500
Tamara Lemerise-Baylor, Quebec (Montreal)	Education	9,580
Denis Lemieux, Laval	Law	4,484
Lucien Lemieux, Montreal	History	2,470
Maurice Lemire, Laval	Quebec Literature	5,179
James T. Lemon, Toronto	Historical Urban Geography	3,587
Harvey Levenstein, McMaster	History	1,765
G. H. Lévesque, Pierrefonds, Que. (home)	History	1,370
David Ming-Yueh Liang, British Columbia	Ethnomusicology	844
David W. Lightfoot, McGill	Linguistics	624

Eric W. Linden, Manitoba	Sociology	\$2,172
Solomon Lipp, McGill	Spanish American Literature	2,039
Trevor O. Lloyd, Toronto	History and English Literature	1,089
H. Stanley Loten, Carleton	Archaeology	9,910
Robert B. Lovejoy, Carleton	English Literature	2,760
Abdulla M. Lutfiyya, Manitoba	History	4,460
James I. MacAdam, Trent	Philosophy	1,134
Alastair A. Macdonald, Memorial	English Literature	4,615
Ronald St. John MacDonald, Dalhousie	Law	1,850
James MacLachlan, Toronto	History of Science	400
David S. Macmillan, Trent	History	4,805
John Macnamara, McGill	Psychology	70
Alvin R. Mahrer, Waterloo	Psychology	3,180
Harry M. Makler, Toronto	Sociology	6,050
Plato Salvador Mamo, Calgary	Philosophy	2,534
Pierre Maranda, British Columbia (2 grants)	Anthropology	5,850
Frederick J. Marker, Toronto	Scandinavian Literature	2,268
Vladimir Markotic, Calgary	Archaeology	1,384
Randal R. A. Marlin, Carleton	Philosophy and Law	1,203
William L. Marr, Wilfrid Laurier	Economics	4,850
John S. Marsh, Trent	Geography	5,165
Horst Martin, British Columbia	German Literature	4,760
Pilar Martinez, McMaster	Spanish Literature	1,551
Guy Massicotte, Quebec (Rimouski)	History	3,044
John Pengwerne Matthews, Queen's	English Literature and History	1,000
Daphne McDonell Maurer, McMaster	Psychology	8,649
Wilbur R. Maust, Queen's	Musicology	5,790
D. E. S. Maxwell, York	Irish Drama	1,489
J. Douglas May, Western Ontario	Economics	4,960
James Kelsey McConica, Toronto	History	3,850
John M. McEwen, Brock	History	237
Terence McFaul, Ottawa	French Literature and History	3,292
Robert McGhee, Memorial	Archaeology	4,760

Malcolm F. McGregor, British Columbia	Classics	\$1,617
Isabel K. McLean, Toronto	Library Science	1,596
Carl H. McMillan, Carleton	Economics and Political Science	1,500
Philip McShane, Mount Saint Vincent	Philosophy	1,956
William Michelson, Toronto	Sociology	1,216
Edward H. Mikhali, Lethbridge	English Literature	1,700
Mary E. Milham, New Brunswick	Classics	3,115
Ralph Morley Miller, Calgary	Philosophy and Education	9,855
David Milne, Prince Edward Island	Political Science	1,480
Shannon Moeser, Memorial	Psychology	4,848
David Mark Monaghan, Mount Saint Vincent	English Literature	389
Colette Moreux, Montreal	Sociology	4,138
Ievan G. Morgan, Laval	Economics	3,006
Yves Charles Morin, Montreal	Linguistics	3,802
L. J. Morrissey, Saskatchewan	English Drama	1,410
David L. Mosher, Toronto	Philosophy	200
Anastasio Mouratides, Windsor	History	2,216
Edward Joseph Mullaly, New Brunswick	Theatre	3,624
S. P. Muthuchidambaram, Regina	Industrial Relations	2,100
Lynn Krieger Mytelka, Carleton	Political Science	4,786
Antoine Naaman, Sherbrooke	French Literature	4,890
Shuichi Nagata, Toronto	Anthropology	3,124
Jean-Jacques Nattiez, Montreal	Music	2,069
Leslie H. Neatby, Saskatchewan	History	1,556
Henry V. Nellis, York	History	5,889
Richard W. James Neufeld, Western Ontario	Psychology	1,887
Joyce Nevitt, Memorial	History	2,419
Ian D. C. Newbould, Lethbridge	History	5,214
Donald V. Nightingale, Western Ontario	Administrative Studies	1,300
Margaret Frances Nims, Toronto	English Literature	2,310
Hannibal S. Noce, Toronto	Italian Literature	2,924
Marion Norman, Alberta	English Literature	5,131
Ross Morris Norman, Western Ontario	Psychology	4,726
Shane O'Dea, Memorial	Architecture	7,800

W. Andrew Oliver, Toronto	French Literature	\$3,121
Andrée Levesque Olssen, Otago (New Zealand)	History	2,834
Brian S. Osborne, Queen's	Geography	2,755
Réal Ouellet, Laval	French Literature and History	5,026
Harold Paddock, Memorial	Linguistics	1,080
Frits Pannekoek, British Columbia	History	7,489
Hans Walter Panthel, Waterloo	German Literature	1,890
George J. Papageorgiou, McMaster	Geography	8,534
Romain Paquette, Sherbrooke	Geography	5,635
T. V. Parfitt, Toronto (home)	Near Eastern Studies	2,016
Soo-Bin Park, Carleton	Economics	3,100
Gabrielle Pascal, McGill	French Literature	2,862
D. G. Paterson, British Columbia	Economics	4,650
George Patterson, Saint Mary's	Linguistics	2,419
Jonathan L. Pearl, Toronto	History	980
Richard Pearson, British Columbia	Archaeology	2,015
Frank W. Peers, Toronto	Political Science	4,436
Lynherst Pena, York	Cuban Literature	2,270
Daniel Perlman, Manitoba	Psychology	3,433
Paul J. Perron, Toronto	French Literature and Semiology	2,142
Raymond Paul Perry, Manitoba	Psychology and Education	4,280
Klaus Petersen, Winnipeg	German Literature	2,223
Mark Phillips, Carleton	History	1,457
Paul Piehler, McGill	Literature and Art	238
Albert Pietersma, Toronto	Greek Literature	1,296
Robert M. Pike, Queen's	Sociology of Education	4,320
Jean-Marc Plotte, Quebec (Montreal)	Political Science	5,652
Howard Neil Plotkin, Western Ontario	History of Science	1,228
Nicolas S. Poburko, Dalhousie	English Literature	2,019
Anne-Marie Polowy, Montreal	Architecture	4,950
Joseph Polzer, Queen's	History of Art	4,117
Joseph-Claude Poulin, Laval	History	152
Cyril Hamilton Powles, Toronto	History	100

Norman E. P. Pressman, Waterloo	Architecture	\$2,410
Wilson L. Price, Ottawa	Economics	1,340
Walter H. Principa, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Religious Studies and Philosophy	6,560
Kenneth Pryke, Windsor	History	4,800
Anthony R. Pugh, New Brunswick	French Literature	850
Douglas D. Purvis, Queen's	Economics	2,900
Herbert F. Quinn, Concordia	Political Science	989
Lili Rabel-Heymann, Calgary	Linguistics	980
Yakov M. Rabkin, Montreal	History of Science	8,180
Peter S. Raffo, Lakehead	History	2,426
James A. Raftis, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	History	6,350
Jean-Marie Rainville, Montreal	Sociology and Industrial Relations	8,100
Anatol Rapoport, Toronto	Psychology	4,600
Jean Raveneau, Laval	Computer Science and Geography	5,900
J. Scott Raymond, Calgary	Archaeology	414
James E. Rea, Manitoba	History	2,040
Mary Reckord, Dalhousie	History	3,437
Escott Reid, Ste-Cécile-de-Masham (home)	Political Science	9,075
Marc Renault, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Philosophy	3,720
Roger E. Reynolds, Carleton	History and Religious Studies	3,321
Stephen Richer, Carleton	Sociology	4,380
Florence K. Riddle, Victoria (home)	English Literature	4,055
Neil B. Ridler, New Brunswick	Economics	2,100
Maria-Luisa Rivera, Ottawa	Linguistics	4,950
John C. Robertson, Jr., McMaster	Religious Studies	3,255
Frances M. P. Robinson, British Columbia	Fine Arts	3,789
J. R. Rogge, Manitoba	Geography	400
Ronald George Rompkey, Victoria (home)	English Literature	4,153
Claude Rondeau, Montreal	Industrial Relations	3,000
Leslie L. Roos, Manitoba	Administrative Studies	4,300
Henry Roper, Western Ontario	History and Education	1,678

Edward J. Rose, Alberta	English Literature and History of Art	\$6,754
Joseph D. Rose, New Brunswick	Industrial Relations	700
Shirley Rose, Alberta	English Literature	3,574
Paul L. Rosen, Carleton	Political Science	4,430
Robert M. Rosenbaum, Toronto	Psychology	5,450
Gideon Rosenbluth, British Columbia	Economics	3,098
Barry David Rosenfeld, Concordia	Economics	2,600
Herbert J. Rosengarten, British Columbia	English Literature	2,750
Leonard Aaron, Rosmarin, Brock	French Literature	2,446
Alexander M. Ross, Guelph	English Literature	4,039
Hildy S. Ross, Waterloo	Psychology	2,600
Malcolm M. Ross, Dalhousie	Canadian Literature and History	3,349
Beryl Rowland, York	English Literature	130
Jean-Marie Roy, Laval	Philosophy	1,180
Alan Rudrum, Simon Fraser	English Literature	3,830
Giuseppe C. Ruggeri, Lakehead	Economics	2,050
Brendan Gail Rule, Alberta	Psychology	8,000
Hans-George Ruprecht, Carleton	Comparative Literature	1,326
Michael E. Ruse, Guelph	Philosophy	1,205
R. B. Rutland, Carleton	English Literature	2,735
Shannon Ryan, Memorial	History	1,639
Antonio Ruiz Salvador, Dalhousie	History	3,960
Gloria Paulik Sampson, Alberta	Linguistics	3,795
Deborah H. Samuel, York	Classics	3,086
Keith Richard J. Sandbrook, Toronto	Political Economy	4,679
Renaud Santerre, Laval	Anthropology	3,361
Antonio Santosuosso, Western Ontario	History	4,215
William A. S. Sarjeant, Saskatchewan	History of Science	5,300
Stéphane Sarkany, Carleton	French Literature	750
Howard G. Savage, Royal Ontario Museum	Archaeology	8,384
Ezra Schabas, Toronto	Music	2,380
Frank W. Schneider, Windsor	Psychology and Education	7,186
Rudolf Schnitzler, Queen's	Music	3,544
Henry Bruce Schroeder, Toronto	Archaeology	488

Stephen A. C. Scobie, Alberta	English and Canadian Literature	\$957
Harvey A. Scott, Alberta	Sociology	4,803
David C. Seale, Bishop's	Greek Literature	5,247
Peter D. Seary, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. (home)	English Literature	2,779
Norman Segalowitz, Concordia	Linguistics and Psychology	2,400
Helfried Werner Seliger, Toronto	German Literature and Comparative Literature	825
Jai Sen, Montreal (home)	Architecture	91
Hereward Senior, McGill	History	1,141
R. P. Seth, Mount Saint Vincent	Economics and Public Administration	2,327
W. E. Derrick Sewell, Victoria	Geography	800
William B. Shaffir, McMaster	Sociology	6,507
Ronald A. Shearer, British Columbia	Economics	4,985
Michael M. Sheehan, Toronto	History	5,841
Nabil Shehaby, McGill	Law	3,080
L. J. Shein, McMaster	Philosophy	1,392
Arthur Neal Sheps, Toronto	History	2,397
Laurence Kennedy Shook, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	Philosophy and Mediaeval Studies	2,924
Thomas R. Shultz, McGill	Psychology	8,550
Robert R. Simmons, Guelph	Political Science	4,510
Yvan Simonis, Laval	Anthropology	2,922
Craig M. Simpson, Western Ontario	History	1,059
Philip Slayton, McGill	Law	2,800
Allan Smith, British Columbia	History	2,955
André Smith, McGill	French Literature	3,193
Dorothy E. Smith, British Columbia	Sociology	5,170
Herbert F. Smith, Victoria	French and English Literature and History	3,657
Peter Seaborn Smith, Waterloo	History	5,858
W. A. S. Smith, Simon Fraser	Psychology	6,830
Wilfred Cantwell Smith, Dalhousie	Religious Studies	1,200
Verner Smithers, Prince Edward Island	Philosophy	3,682
Dujka Smoje, Montreal	Music	2,789

Francis Gregory Snyder, York	Anthropology and Law	\$3,013
William A. Spray, New Brunswick	History	2,580
C. P. Stacey, Toronto	History	1,163
Geoffrey Stagg, Toronto	Spanish Literature	2,772
Guy D. D. Stanley, Western Ontario	History	3,416
Frank Milton Stark, Toronto (home)	Political Science	4,020
Martin S. Staum, Calgary	History	2,139
V. Mary Stewart, York	Psychology	6,613
Philip Stigger, Simon Fraser	History	4,066
Geoffrey Stiles, Memorial	Anthropology	3,100
Brian Stock, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	History	4,770
Daniel Z. Stone, Winnipeg	History	1,704
Roselyn E. Stone, Toronto	Physical Education	4,132
Roman S. Struc, Calgary	Comparative Literature	3,455
Ursula R. Struc, Calgary	Oriental Studies	4,180
Arnoud H. Stryd, Cariboo College	Archaeology	8,369
Donald D. Stuart, Memorial	English Literature	3,164
Stanislaw Swianiewicz, Saint Mary's	Economics	5,254
John H. Sword, Toronto	Education	4,280
Laszlo Szabo, New Brunswick	Linguistics	4,000
Richard Szawilowski, Calgary	Political Science	9,879
Frank Talmage, Toronto	Portuguese Literature	3,274
Walter S. Tarnopolsky, York	Law	1,924
Gilles Tassé, Quebec (Montreal)	Archaeology	4,907
D. M. Taylor, McGill	Psychology	3,200
Robert Taylor, Toronto	French Literature	1,600
Robert R. Taylor, Brock	History	950
Donald F. Theall, McGill	Literature and Communication Studies	700
George Thomas, McMaster	Linguistics and Slavic Literature	2,932
Maria W. Tippet, Vancouver (home)	History	4,563
Ramesh Chandra Tiwari, Manitoba	Geography	4,656
Evelyn Mary Todd, Trent	Linguistics	4,085
Robert B. Todd, British Columbia	Classics	2,525

A. T. Tolley, Carleton	English Literature	\$3,630
Robert Toupin, Laurentian	History	1,800
Carl J. Tracie, Saskatchewan	Geography	2,131
John S. Traill, Toronto	Classics	3,980
Ulrich Trumpener, Alberta	History	2,518
Nicholas Tryphonopoulos, York	Economics	1,788
James A. Tuck, Memorial	Archaeology	9,822
Alan Tully, British Columbia	History	1,254
Robert E. Tully, Toronto	Philosophy	3,333
Christopher Turnbull, Historical Resources Administration (Fredericton)	Archaeology	4,955
Wesley B. Turner, Brock	History	193
A. D. Tushingham, Royal Ontario Museum (2 grants)	Archaeology	6,570
Jean-Pierre Tusseau, Quebec (Trois-Rivières)	Quebec Literature	4,422
L. F. S. Upton, British Columbia	History	1,224
Thomas E. Vadney, Manitoba	Political Science and History	1,000
Mario J. Valdes, Toronto	Philosophy and Literature	4,500
R. M. Vanderburgh, Toronto	Anthropology	2,201
Bas C. Van Fraassen, Toronto	Philosophy	2,541
Ronald Van Houten, Mount Saint Vincent	Psychology	7,057
Devendra P. Varma, Dalhousie	English Literature	8,364
R. K. Vastokas, Trent	Archaeology and Anthropology	1,788
Frederick Vaughan, Guelph	Political Science	3,010
Stanley Richard Veatch, Winnipeg	Political Science	2,394
Philip E. Vernon, Calgary	Psychology and Education	1,950
Raymond G. Vickson, Waterloo	Economics	7,290
J. L. Vida, Saskatoon (home)	German Literature	140
Thomas Brewer Vincent, Royal Military College	Canadian Literature	798
John Edward Vollmer, Royal Ontario Museum	History of Art	1,290
Simon Anselmus Vosters, Vancouver (home)	Spanish Literature	3,430
Eric Wilson Waddell, McGill	Geography	6,443
Jennifer R. Waeilt-Walters, Victoria	French Literature	3,355
James Albert Wahl, Waterloo	History	4,568

Terence John Wales, British Columbia	Economics	\$4,800
Douglas C. Walker, Ottawa	Linguistics	4,550
Gerald E. Walker, York	Geography	5,085
John A. Walker, Toronto	French Literature	7,826
Lawrence Walker, Memorial	Education	646
Richard E. Walker, Fort St. James, B.C. (home)	Linguistics	2,707
Immanuel Wallerstein, McGill	Sociology	4,700
Paul H. Walton, McMaster	History of Art	4,680
Germaine Warkentin, Toronto	Comparative Literature	3,945
Hubert H. Watelet, Ottawa	Economic History	4,360
Sally Mae Weaver, Waterloo	Anthropology	1,650
M. J. Webber, McMaster	Geography	4,234
Thomas R. Weir, Manitoba	Geography	1,200
Edwin Welch, Ottawa	History and Education	1,265
John W. Wevers, Toronto	Classics	4,159
John Whittaker, Memorial	Classics and Renaissance Studies	3,536
F. C. Wien, Dalhousie	Economics and Sociology	2,022
Raymond Elwood West, Manitoba	Anthropology	3,910
James E. Wilen, British Columbia	Economics	4,652
Bernard Wilhelm, Saskatchewan	History and Canadian Literature	3,183
Edward Hector Williams, British Columbia	Archaeology	3,628
John R. Williams, Memorial	Religious Studies	3,305
Robert J. Williams, Waterloo	Political Science	1,901
Donald E. Willmott, York	Sociology	720
Barbara Wilson, Guelph (home)	History	1,949
Frederick Elliot Winter, Toronto	History of Art	5,597
Bernard M. Wolf, York	Economics	4,990
H. Christoph Wolfart, Manitoba	Linguistics	5,680
Anne Woodsworth, Toronto (home)	Education	2,000
Wesley T. Wooley, Victoria	History	2,080
David O. D. Wurfel, Windsor	Political Science	4,206
Archibald M. Young, Western Ontario	English Literature	1,704
Matthew Norman Young, British Columbia	Theatre and Fine Arts	3,730

Robert John Young, Winnipeg	History	\$2,400
T. Cuyler Young, Royal Ontario Museum	Archaeology	4,700
Zobeldah Youssef, Western Ontario	French Literature	1,000
Nadia Abu Zahra, British Columbia	Anthropology and Arabic Literature	3,216
Jerald Zaslove, Simon Fraser	German and Comparative Literatures	2,975

Appendix 7

Artists Whose Works Were Purchased for the Art Bank

Jane Adams, Montreal	Jennifer Dickson, Toronto	Jacques Hurlubise, Montreal
Edmund Alleyn, Montreal	Wendy Dobereiner, Toronto	Gershon Iskowitz, Toronto
Kim Andrews, Toronto	David Duchow, Montreal	Ann James, Regina
Louis Archambault, St-Lambert, Que.	André Dufour, Montreal	Marcel Jean, Sillery, Que.
Pierre Ayot, Montreal	Marc Dugas, Côte Ste-Claire, Que.	Claude Jirar, Quebec
Guy Bailey, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	Henry Dunsmore, Toronto	Flemming Jorgensen, Victoria
Freda Bain, Montreal	Dennis Elliott, New York	Denis Juneau, Montreal
David Barnett, Toronto	John Esler, Calgary	Garry Kennedy, Halifax
Ed Bartram, Toronto	Paterson Ewen, London, Ont.	Elaine Kowalsky, London, Eng.
Micheline Beauchemin, Les Grondines, Que.	Joe Falard, Regina	Angeline Kyba, Toronto
Eugene Beck, Toronto	Marcelle Ferron, Montreal	Jacques Lafond, Montreal
Lise Bégin, Quebec	Susan Fisher, St-Lambert, Que.	Bill Laing, London, Eng.
Luc Béland, Outremont, Que.	Ken Fitzpatrick, Montreal	Suzanne Lake, Montreal
Fernand Bergeron, Geneva, Switzerland	Denis Forcier, Montreal	Michel Lancelot, Montreal
Henri Bettinville, Montreal	Ivanhoé Fortier, St-Louis-de-Terrebonne, Que.	Patrick Landsley, Montreal
Karl Beveridge, New York	Michel Fortier, Montreal	Winston Leathers, Winnipeg
Christopher Birt, Toronto	André Fournelle, St-Antoine-sur-Richelieu, Que.	Michel Leclair, Montreal
Gilles Boisvert, Montreal	Paul Fournier, Toronto	Rita Letendre, Toronto
Guy Boivin, St-Aimé-de-Richelieu, Que.	Hannah Franklin, Westmount, Que.	Graziella P. Levin, Montreal
Jordi Bonet, Mont St-Hilaire, Que.	Vera Frenkel, Toronto	Les Levine, New York
Bob Boyer, Regina	Charles Gagnon, Montreal	Charlotte Lindgren, Halifax
John Boyle, St. Catharines, Ont.	Pinna Gagnon, Montreal	Benjamin Linszen, London, Ont.
Claude Breeze, London, Ont.	Carmen Gagnon-Fortier, St-Louis-de-Terrebonne, Que.	Stephen Livick, Toronto
Jack Bush, Toronto	André Garant, Lévis, Que.	William Lobchuck, Winnipeg
Jane Buyers, Montreal	Yves Gaucher, Montreal	Andrew Lyght, Montreal
Colin Campbell, Toronto	Sindon Gecin, Montreal	Jo Manning, Toronto
Patrick Candille, Montreal	Lise Gervais, Montreal	Lauréat Marois, Quebec
Ian Carr-Harris, Toronto	David Gilhooly, Aurora, Ont.	Carol Martyn, Toronto
Donovan Chester, Regina	Alian Glass, Montreal	Clark McDougall, St. Thomas, Ont.
Gene Chu, Guelph, Ont.	Peter Gnass, Verchères, Que.	Art McKay, Toronto
Victor Cicansky, Craven, Sask.	Ted Godwin, Regina	Mario Merola, Montreal
Robin Collier, Toronto	Jean Goguen, Westmount, Que.	Graham Metson, Halifax
Carole Conde, New York	Betty Goodwin, Ste-Adèle, Que.	Claire Meunier, Montreal
Pierre Cornellier, Montreal	Richard Gorman, Ottawa	Richard Mill, Lévis, Que.
Serge Cournoyer, Montreal	K. M. Graham, Toronto	Guy Montpetit, Montreal
Jack Cowin, Regina	Jerry Grey, Ottawa	Norval Morrisseau, Cochenour, Ont.
Yvon Cozio, Longueuil, Que.	Hubert Haisoch, Cambridge, Ont.	Fred Moulding, Regina
Chris Crabtree, London, Eng.	Barbara Hall, Toronto	Jean-Paul Mousseau, Montreal
Peter Daglish, London, Eng.	Allen Harrison, Montreal	Robert Murray, New York
Jack Dale, Willowdale, Ont.	Donald Harvey, Victoria	Indira Nair, Montreal
François Dallegrè, Montreal	Nancy Hazelgrove, Toronto	Richard Charles Nigro, Ottawa
Maurice D'Amours, Montreal	Jules Heller, Toronto	Jean Noël, Montreal
Ken Danby, Guelph, Ont.	Stephen Hogbin, Toronto	John Nugent, Regina
Carl Daoust, Montreal	Geoffrey Holdsworth, London, Ont.	Heidi Oberheidi, Burnt Cove, Nfld.
Betty Davison, Ottawa	Chery Holmes, Montreal	Garry Olson, Edmonton
Lucio de Heusch, Montreal	Janis Hoogstraten-Campbell, Toronto	Toni Onley, Vancouver
Gloria Deitcher-Kropsky, Frelighsburg, Que.	Miljenko Horvat, Montreal	Robin Page, Vancouver
Jean-Marie Delavalle, Boucherville, Que.	John Howlin, Toronto	Sylvia Palchinsky, London, Eng.
Jacques De Tonnancour, Montreal		Gino Palladini, Montreal
		Jacques Palumbo, Montreal
		André Panneton, Montreal

Bruce Parsons, Halifax	Cathy Senitt-Harison, Toronto	Thelma Van Alstyne, Toronto
Suzanne Pasquin, Montreal	Albert Sevigny, Montreal	Be Van Der Heide, Montreal
Harold Pearce, Halifax	Lois Siegel, Montreal	Bill Vazan, Montreal
Alfred Peilan, Ville de Laval, Que.	Jill Smith, Upper Port Latour, N.S.	Robert Venor, Dollard-des-Ormeaux, Que.
Antoine Pentsch, Montreal	Michael Snow, Toronto	Mariette Vermette, Ste-Agathe-
William Pereshudoff, Saskatoon	David Sorensen, Montreal	des-Monts, Que.
Sam Perepelkin, Toronto	Hannelore Storm, Montreal	Roger Vilder, Montreal
Kenneth Peters, Westmount, Que.	Françoise Sullivan, Montreal	François Vincent, London, Ont.
Nancy Petry, Montreal	Aiko Suzuki, Toronto	Robert Walker, Montreal
Luther Pokrant, Regina	Dawn Tanaka, Toronto	Patricia Walsh-Hopkins, Montreal
Christopher Pratt, St. Mary's Bay, Nfld.	David A. Thauberger, Regina	Lawrence Weissman, Peterborough, Ont.
Mary Pratt, St. Mary's Bay, Nfld.	Michèle Théoret, Longueuil, Que.	Mia Westerlund, Toronto
Donald Proch, Winnipeg	André Thérioux, Montreal	Irene Whitcome, Montreal
David Rabinowitch, Hamilton, Ont.	Pierre Thibaudeau, Montreal	Joyce Wieland, Toronto
Royden Rabinowitch, Toronto	Claude Tousignant, Montreal	John Will, Calgary
Milly Ristvedt, Barris, Ont.	Serge Tousignant, Montreal	Robert Wolfe, Montreal
William Ronald, Toronto	Harold Town, Toronto	Christopher Woods, London, Eng.
Stella Sagatis, Verdun, Que.	Ruth Tulving, Toronto	David Wright, Rexdale, Ont.
Noboru Sawai, Calgary	Normand Ulrich, Montreal	Alex Wyse, Ottawa
Henry Saxe, Tamworth, Ont.	Tony Urquhart, Waterloo, Ont.	Richard Yates, Edmonton
Kim Scott, Montreal	Armand Vaillancourt, Montreal	Russell Yuristy, Sifton, Sask.
Sheila Segal, Montreal	Florence Vale, Toronto	

Appendix 8

Securities as at March 31, 1975 Endowment Fund

Bonds - Provincial and Guaranteed

\$ 500,000	Alberta	8¾%	April 15, 1975
200,000	B.C. School District	6¼%	November 1, 1980
175,000	East Coast Smelting	7¼%	August 15, 1987
275,000	Manitoba Hydro	7¼%	August 1, 1993
500,000	Manitoba Hydro	8½%	September 15, 1978
600,000	Manitoba Hydro	8¾%	December 17, 1988
500,000	Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994
75,000	Manitoba Telephone	5¼%	December 1, 1984
150,000	Manitoba Telephone	7¾%	November 15, 1991
200,000	New Brunswick Power Commission	5½%	November 1, 1993
580,000	Ontario Hydro	5%	June 15, 1983
500,000	Ontario Hydro	7%	September 18, 1992
400,000	Ontario Hydro	7½%	February 4, 1996
250,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼%	November 30, 1978
300,000	Ontario Hydro	8½%	September 15, 1976
250,000	Ontario Hydro	9½%	February 10, 2000
625,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	5¾%	June 1, 1991
125,000	Pacific Great Eastern Railway	6%	April 15, 1992
700,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	7½%	January 15, 1988
400,000	Province of Quebec	8½%	December 15, 1998
700,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¼%	July 10, 1998
500,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¾%	October 15, 1998

Bonds - Municipal

50,000	Cornerbrook	5¾%	December 1, 1977
250,000	Edmonton	9¼%	September 1, 1990
1,100,000	Montreal	5¾%	June 1, 1989
100,000	Montreal	5¾%	November 15, 1988
214,000	Montreal	9½%	December 1, 1990
300,000	Montreal School Council	10¼%	June 20, 1994
300,000	Montreal Urban Community	8%	May 1, 1993
100,000	Regina	6%	December 31, 1990
200,000	Saskatoon	6¼%	July 1, 1991
200,000	Saskatoon	6%	March 1, 1991

Corporate Bonds

450,000	Ablibi Paper	10½%	March 1, 1995
1,000,000	Alcan Aluminum	10¼%	November 15, 1994
250,000	Algoma Steel	10¾%	June 1, 1994
250,000	Asbestos Corporation	9¾%	July 15, 1990
500,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5%	January 15, 1993
250,000	B.C. Forest Products	9¾%	November 3, 1992
250,000	B.C. Telephone Limited	8¾%	October 15, 1993
500,000	B.C. Telephone Limited	9%	October 1, 1997
350,000	B.P. Refinery	5¾%	October 1, 1986
200,000	B.P. Tankers	8¼%	October 1, 1985
500,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	8%	March 15, 1992
500,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9¾%	June 3, 1979
700,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9¾%	April 1, 1999
125,000	C.P. Hotels	8¾%	April 15, 1992
200,000	Canadian Pacific Railways	8¾%	February 1, 1992
300,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	9¾%	October 1, 1990
500,000	Canadian Pacific Securities	10½%	December 1, 1984
500,000	Canadian Utilities	7¼%	May 15, 1988
110,000	Carlingwood Properties Limited	6½%	February 1, 1990
100,000	Central Covenants	5¾%	March 1, 1985
100,000	Central Covenants	6¼%	September 1, 1990
400,000	Consumers Gas (Convertible)	5½%	February 1, 1989
400,000	Consumers Gas	8¾%	August 15, 1994
600,000	Consumers Gas	9¾%	May 15, 1995
100,000	Couvette & Provost Limited	6%	January 15, 1985
285,000	Dominion Foundries	10%	June 1, 1994
495,000	Domaine D'Iberville	7½%	May 1, 1998
75,000	Durham Leaseholds	6¾%	January 1, 1998
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¼%	December 1, 1991
500,000	Eaton Acceptance	9%	September 1, 1993
400,000	Eaton Centre	10%	April 1, 2000
100,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	6%	September 1, 1980
500,000	Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting	9%	June 15, 1991

275,000	Hudson Bay Acceptance	9¼ %	March 2, 1989
75,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	5¼ %	November 15, 1991
25,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	6¼ %	August 15, 1984
250,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	9½ %	October 15, 1992
238,000	Inasco Limited	8½ %	March 15, 1991
500,000	Imperial Oil	9¼ %	February 15, 1995
350,000	Imperial Oil	10½ %	August 15, 1994
200,000	International Nickel	9¼ %	October 1, 1990
350,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9½ %	December 1, 1990
200,000	Interprovincial Steel	6½ %	August 15, 1985
300,000	Ivanhoe Corporation	6¼ %	June 1, 1991
237,000	Labatts Limited	6¼ %	May 15, 1991
500,000	Labatts Limited	9 %	March 15, 1994
200,000	Labatts Limited	9¼ %	September 1, 1990
75,000	Leeds Development	0¼ %	September 30, 1998
400,000	MacMillan Bloedel	11¼ %	January 15, 1995
49,000	Newfoundland Light & Power Co.	7 %	May 1, 1985
100,000	Niagara Finance Company	5¼ %	April 15, 1984
250,000	Niagara Finance Company	5¼ %	May 1, 1985
250,000	Niagara Finance Company	7½ %	December 1, 1986
250,000	Niagara Mortgage	9½ %	December 15, 1990
500,000	Niagara Realty	7½ %	December 15, 1986
300,000	Niagara Realty	9 %	March 1, 1994
500,000	Niagara Realty	10¼ %	June 18, 1981
500,000	Noranda Mines	7¼ %	October 1, 1988
225,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	October 15, 1990
275,000	Northern & Central Gas	8 %	August 1, 1989
275,000	Northern & Central Gas	9½ %	January 15, 1991
214,000	Northern Electric	9¾ %	April 30, 1990
250,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8¾ %	November 1, 1992
250,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8½ %	March 1, 1992
1,000,000	Polysar Limited	7½ %	November 1, 1987
300,000	Price Company	5¼ %	December 1, 1982
100,000	Quebec Natural Gas Corporation	5¼ %	April 1, 1985

300,000	Reed Paper	6½ %	November 15, 1985
180,000	Ronalds Federated Press	5 %	November 1, 1977
125,000	Simpson Sears Acceptance	6¾ %	February 1, 1980
100,000	Simpson Sears Acceptance	7 %	November 1, 1986
400,000	Simpson Sears	8¾ %	June 15, 1989
300,000	Simpson Sears	11 %	August 15, 1994
800,000	Spruce Falls Paper	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
108,000	St. Hyacinthe Shopping Centre	7 %	January 3, 1978
200,000	St. Laurent Centre	8 %	June 1, 1993
500,000	Steel Company of Canada	9¼ %	April 1, 1995
800,000	Steel Company of Canada	10¾ %	September 15, 1994
200,000	Steel Company of Canada	9¼ %	November 1, 1990
350,000	Telemetropole (Convertible)	8¼ %	March 15, 1994
300,000	Thurso Pulp & Paper	5¾ %	January 2, 1987
200,000	Traders Finance Corporation	5¾ %	September 15, 1984
200,000	Traders Finance Corporation	6 %	October 15, 1982
200,000	Traders Finance	9 %	February 15, 1991
200,000	Traders Finance	11¼ %	January 6, 1995
500,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8½ %	September 20, 1992
250,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	10 %	June 20, 1990
850,000	Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993
205,000	Western Ocala Petroleum	6 %	June 1, 1985
100,000	George Weston Limited	6¾ %	July 15, 1986
480,000	Woodward Stores	11¼ %	October 15, 1994
100,000	Whitby Tire Limited	7¾ %	February 15, 1987
200,000	World Bank	5¼ %	March 15, 1990
225,000	World Bank	5¾ %	March 15, 1991
200,000	World Bank	6¼ %	January 4, 1992

Equities

Oil, Gas Utilities (Shares)

50,000	Alberta Gas "A"
50,000	B.P. Canada
5,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited

15,000	Dominion Petroleum
10,000	Gulf Oil Canada Limited
20,000	Imperial Oil Limited
24,000	International Utilities
<i>Mines and Metals</i>	
25,000	Alcan Aluminum
15,000	Cominco Limited
35,000	International Nickel
25,000	Noranda Mines
35,000	Texas Gulf
<i>Iron and Steel</i>	
20,000	Algoma Steel
30,000	Dominion Foundries & Steel
25,000	Interprovincial Steel
<i>Forest Products</i>	
40,000	Domtar Paper
39,000	MacMillan Bloedel Limited
35,000	Reed Paper
<i>Financial and Holding</i>	
30,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
40,000	Canadian Pacific Railway
60,000	Heitman Realty
20,000	Investors Group
35,000	Power Corporation
20,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
20,000	Royal Bank of Canada
40,000	Traders Finance
<i>Junior</i>	
10,000	Budd Automotive Limited
10,000	Siebens Oil Limited
14,000	Van Der Hout Corporation
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	
30,000	Canadian Industries Limited
15,000	Cadillac Fairview

60,000	Canada Cement
7,500	Carrier Corporation
5,000	Celanese Corporation
60,000	Dominion Textile
6,000	Eastman Kodak Corporation
20,000	G.A.F. Corporation
35,000	Genstar
15,000	Hudsons Bay Company
2,500	International Business Machines
50,000	Massey Ferguson
30,000	Molson Industries "A"
40,000	Northern Electric
15,000	Searle Company
20,000	St. Lawrence Cement
8,750	Telemetropole
14,000	Hiram Walker, Gooderham & Worts Limited
<i>Other</i>	
2,500,000	Short Term Commercial notes
1,521,600	Conventional Mortgages
11,992,000	N.H.A. Mortgages

Killam Fund**Bonds – Provincial and Guaranteed**

300,000	Alberta Government Telephones	6%	April 15, 1992
200,000	B.C. Schools	6¼ %	November 1, 1986
300,000	Manitoba Hydro	6%	April 15, 1992
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	8½ %	September 15, 1991
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	8¼ %	August 31, 1992
100,000	Manitoba Hydro	10%	June 10, 1994
100,000	Manitoba Telephones	7½ %	November 15, 1991
200,000	Ontario Hydro	6%	March 15, 1990
150,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978
200,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	July 21, 1995
100,000	Ontario Hydro	9½ %	February 10, 2000
100,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¼ %	July 10, 1988
100,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	9½ %	July 3, 1996
100,000	Province of Quebec	9½ %	October 1, 1995
100,000	Saskatchewan	6¼ %	October 1, 1986

Bonds – Corporate

100,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
100,000	Alberta Gas	8½ %	December 1, 1992
100,000	Aluminum Company	9¾ %	January 2, 1991
100,000	Aluminum Company	10¾ %	November 15, 1994
100,000	Asbestos Corporation	9¾ %	July 15, 1990
100,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5%	January 15, 1993
200,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	8%	March 15, 1992
100,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9¾ %	June 3, 1979
150,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9¾ %	April 1, 1999
100,000	B.C. Forest Products	9¾ %	November 3, 1992
125,000	B.C. Telephone Company	6¾ %	March 15, 1991
200,000	B.C. Telephone Company	9%	October 1, 1997
200,000	B.P. Canada Limited	5¾ %	October 1, 1986
100,000	B.P. Tankers	6¼ %	October 1, 1985
100,000	C.P. Securities	9¾ %	October 1, 1990
100,000	C.P. Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
100,000	Calgary Power	8½ %	June 15, 1993

100,000	Canadian Utilities	7¼ %	May 15, 1988
100,000	Consumers Gas	5½ %	February 1, 1989
150,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
100,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	October 15, 1993
100,000	Consumers Gas	9½ %	May 15, 1995
150,000	Dominion Foundries	10%	June 1, 1994
100,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¼ %	December 1, 1991
200,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¾ %	October 15, 1992
300,000	Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting	9%	June 15, 1991
150,000	H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½ %	December 31, 1992
100,000	Industrial Acceptance Corporation	5¾ %	September 15, 1984
150,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9¾ %	December 1, 1990
100,000	Imperial Oil	10 5/7 %	August 15, 1994
100,000	Labatts Limited	9%	March 15, 1994
100,000	New Brunswick Telephone	9½ %	April 15, 1996
100,000	Niagara Mortgage	9½ %	December 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	7½ %	October 1, 1988
100,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	October 15, 1990
100,000	Noranda Mines	9¼ %	May 1, 1994
100,000	Northern & Central Gas	8%	August 1, 1989
100,000	Nova Scotia Light & Power	6%	April 1, 1986
100,000	Pacific Centre	8½ %	March 1, 1994
100,000	Pancanadian Petroleum	8¾ %	November 1, 1992
100,000	Royal Bank of Canada	10%	December 1, 1994
100,000	Simpson Sears	11%	August 15, 1994
100,000	Spruce Falls	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
200,000	Steinberg Centres	8½ %	February 15, 1994
100,000	Steel Company of Canada	9¾ %	April 1, 1995
200,000	Steel Company of Canada	10¾ %	September 15, 1994
100,000	Texaco Canada Limited	10¾ %	December 31, 1994
200,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	September 20, 1992
100,000	Trans-Canada Pipelines	10%	June 20, 1990
200,000	Trizek Corporation	9¼ %	November 15, 1993

100,000	Westburne Industries	7%	March 15, 1987
100,000	Woodward Stores	11¼%	October 15, 1994
100,000	World Bank	0¼%	January 4, 1992

Equities

12,000	Alberta Gas "A"
7,000	Alcan Aluminum
5,000	Algoma Steel
15,000	B.P. Canada
6,000	Canadian Industries Limited
10,000	Canadian Pacific Railways
7,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
1,500	Carrier Corporation
5,000	Dominion Foundries
15,000	Dominion Textile
6,000	Domtar Corporation
7,000	G.A.F. Corporation
7,500	Genstar Corporation
3,000	Imperial Oil
875	International Business Machines
7,000	International Nickel
9,000	MacMillan Bloedel
15,000	Massey Ferguson
6,000	Noranda Mines
15,000	Northern Electric
12,000	Power Corporation
4,000	Royal Bank of Canada
6,000	Traders Finance

Other

461,000	N.H.A. Mortgages
---------	------------------

Special Fund**Bonds - Provincial and Guaranteed**

50,000	New Brunswick Hydro	5½%	December 31, 1994
25,000	Ontario Hydro	6¼%	August 15, 1978
25,000	Province of Quebec Hydro	8¾%	October 15, 1998

Bonds - Corporate

25,000	B.C. Telephone	9%	October 1, 1997
25,000	Consumers Gas	8¾%	August 15, 1994
25,000	Eaton Acceptance	8¾%	October 15, 1992
25,000	H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½%	December 31, 1992
25,000	Niagara Realty	9%	March 1, 1994
50,000	Price Company	5¾%	December 1, 1982
25,000	Spruce Falls	9¼%	March 1, 1994
50,000	Texaco Canada Limited	10¾%	December 31, 1994
50,000	Trizec Corporation	9½%	November 15, 1993

Equities

700	Alcan Aluminum
500	Algoma Steel
2,000	B.P. Canada
3,000	Canadian Pacific Railways
1,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
500	Dominion Foundries
3,000	Dominion Textile
1,000	G.A.F. Corporation
2,000	Genstar Corporation
1,000	Gulf Oil Canada
400	Imperial Oil
500	International Nickel
800	MacMillan Bloedel
1,000	Massey Ferguson
600	Noranda Mines
3,000	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
250	Price Company
500	Royal Bank of Canada

Anonymous Fund

Bonds - Provincial and Municipal

100,000	Montreal	5¾ %	June 1, 1989
37,000	Montreal	9¼ %	December 1, 1990
50,000	Ontario Hydro	8¼ %	August 15, 1978
50,000	Ontario Hydro	9½ %	February 10, 2000

Bonds - Corporate

50,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1995
50,000	Alberta Gas	8½ %	December 1, 1992
49,000	Alberta Gas	9¼ %	December 15, 1990
50,000	Asbestos Corporation	9¾ %	July 15, 1990
25,000	Ashland Oil (Convertible)	5 %	January 15, 1993
50,000	B. C. Telephone	9 %	October 1, 1997
50,000	B.M.R.T. Limited	7 %	October 1, 1978
50,000	Bell Telephone of Canada Limited	9⅞ %	April 1, 1999
50,000	Canadian Pacific Hotels	8½ %	April 15, 1992
50,000	C.P. Securities	10½ %	December 1, 1984
50,000	Consumers Gas	0½ %	October 15, 1990
50,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	August 15, 1994
150,000	Dominion Textile	6¾ %	April 2, 1975
50,000	H.C.R. Realty (Convertible)	5½ %	December 31, 1992
50,000	Imperial Oil	10½ %	August 15, 1994
25,000	Interprovincial Pipelines	9⅜ %	December 1, 1990
100,000	Niagara Finance	5¾ %	May 1, 1985
50,000	Niagara Realty	9 %	March 1, 1994
75,000	Mussens Limited	8½ %	July 2, 1984
100,000	Price Company	5¾ %	December 1, 1982
100,000	Quebec Natural Gas	5¾ %	April 1, 1985
50,000	Royal Bank of Canada	10 %	December 1, 1994
50,000	Spruce Falls Paper	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
100,000	St. Laurent Shopping Centre	8 %	June 1, 1993
50,000	Steel Company of Canada	10⅞ %	September 15, 1994
100,000	Thurso Paper	5¾ %	January 2, 1987
25,000	Trans Canada Pipelines	8¾ %	July 2, 1992
50,000	Trizek Corporation	9½ %	November 15, 1993

Equities

1,000	Alberta Gas "A"
1,000	Alcan Aluminum
1,000	Algoma Steel
2,500	B.P. Canada
1,000	Canadian Industries Limited
4,000	Canadian Pacific Railways
1,000	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
1,000	Dominion Foundries
5,000	Dominion Textile
1,500	G.A.F. Corporation
3,000	Genstar Corporation
125	International Business Machines
1,000	Imperial Oil
1,500	International Nickel
1,500	MacMillan Bloedel
2,000	Massey Ferguson
1,000	Noranda Mines
2,500	Power Corporation
1,600	Power Corporation (5% preferred)
1,000	Royal Bank of Canada

Other

264,500	N.H.A. Mortgages
---------	------------------

Molson Fund***Bonds – Corporate***

50,000	Manitoba Hydro	6¼ %	October 1, 1986
100,000	Ontario Hydro	5¼ %	December 1, 1983
100,000	Quebec Hydro	5½ %	June 1, 1988
25,000	Abitibi Paper	10½ %	March 1, 1985
25,000	Alcan Aluminum	10¾ %	November 15, 1994
50,000	Cominco Limited	10¾ %	February 15, 1993
50,000	Consumers Gas	8¾ %	October 15, 1993
50,000	Niagara Realty	8¼ %	August 15, 1982
100,000	Northern and Central Gas	6½ %	June 1, 1988
25,000	Spruce Falls Paper	9¼ %	March 1, 1994
100,000	Traders Finance	5¾ %	September 15, 1984
50,000	Trizek Corporation	6¾ %	June 15, 1990

Equities (shares)

1,000	Alberta Gas 'A'
400	Dominion Foundries
500	Imperial Oil
700	Macmillan Bloedel
300	Noranda Mines
500	Bell Canada \$4.23 preferred

Appendix 9

Canada Council Publications

(bilingual or available in both languages, unless specified)

Brochures and folders on current Canada Council programs

Aid to Artists

Aid to the Humanities and Social Sciences

Explorations Program

Aid to Filmmakers and Video Artists

Art Bank

Aid to Publication and Translation

Aid to Learned Journals

Research Grants in the Humanities and Social Sciences: A Guide for Applicants

Killam Program

Grants for Cultural Exchanges to Canadian Universities and Cultural Organizations

Grants for Research in France Offered to Canadian Scholars in the Humanities and Social Sciences

Academic Exchanges Between Canada and the USSR

Awards offered to foreign nationals by the External Affairs Department through the Canada Council

Studies and Briefs

The Arts in Canada 1975: Viewpoint, by Duncan Cameron. A document prepared for the Canada Council on the occasion of the Arts and Media Conference, National Arts Centre, Ottawa, May 15-16, 1975.

An Assessment of the Impact of Selected Large Performing Companies upon the Canadian Economy. A study conducted by Urwick, Currie and Partners, Ltd. Management Consultants. September 1974.

An Analysis of Selected Performing Arts Occupations. A statistical study conducted by the Department of Manpower and Immigration, 1971. July 1974.

The Group of Twenty-Nine. Financial and Operational Statistics of Twenty-Nine Performing Arts Organizations from 1966 to 1972. October 1973.

Directions for the Dance in Canada. A study conducted by McKinsey and Company, Inc., Management Consultants. April 1973.

Subsidy Patterns for the Performing Arts in Canada, by Frank T. Pasquill. February 1973.

Readings on the Governing Boards of Arts Organizations. March 1971.

Comments on the Government White Paper on Tax Reform. A brief prepared by the Canada Council. June 1970.

The Canada Council Program of Research Grants: An Analysis for 1965/1966 to 1968/69. Prepared by Dr. Walter P. Hettich. June 1969.

Growth and Characteristics of University Teaching Staff in the Social Sciences and the Humanities, 1956/57 to 1967/68. Prepared by Dr. Walter P. Hettich. May 1969.

Commentary on the MacDonald Report. May 1969.

Brief to the Senate Committee on Science Policy. April 1969.

Brief on Taxation and the Arts. December 1968.

Statements and Speeches

The Canada Council and the Francophone Community in the North American Context. English adaptation of a speech prepared for a symposium on "Cultural Identity and the Francophone community in the Americas", Halifax, April 4, 1975. By André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Is There a Future for the Symphony Orchestra in Canada? Notes for a talk at the Joint Conference of the Association of Canadian Orchestras and the Ontario Federation of Symphony Orchestras, Hamilton, April 28, 1974.

The Canada Council and Translation. English adaptation of a speech given at the convention of the Association of Translators and Interpreters of Ontario, November 17, 1973, by Claude Gauthier, Assistant Director and Secretary, Canada Council.

Exploring New Ways of Helping the Arts. Given at the Canadian National Exhibition's "Performing Arts Day", Toronto, September 2, 1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Dreams and Money: Subsidizing the Arts. Given at University of Prince Edward Island, June 22, 1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Some Thoughts on Public Support of the Creative Artist. Given at the University of Saskatchewan, February 19, 1973, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

A Quantitative Approach to the Qualitative Development of the Arts in Canada. Given at York University, November 8, 1972, by André Fortier, Director, Canada Council.

Miscellaneous

Annual Directory of Doctoral Fellowship-holders
Touring Directory of the Performing Arts in Canada (1975). \$5.00 (available at Information Canada bookstores)

Touring Office Bulletin (quarterly publication)

Business and the Arts: A Background Paper (April 1974)

Except where otherwise noted, the above publications are available free of charge from the Canada Council Information Services, 151 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario



Cover photo:
Chris Dahl

Page 8:
Max Sauer Studio

Page 10:
Edmonton Journal
Copyright

Page 11:
Danny Singer
Copyright 1974

Page 12:
Rudy van der Ham

Page 14, bottom left:
Provincial Archives, Victoria, B.C.

Page 14, right:
Joris Van Daele
Copyright 1975

Page 15:
MacDonald Montreal

Pages 16 and 17:
Gordon Cools

Page 18:
Darka Maleckyj

All rights reserved

Design: Gottschalk • Ash Ltd.
Typesetting: Eclair Typesetters
Printing: Dolco Printing Limited

